8/7/50/1

JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1941
&
MAY TO AUGUST 1941

ORIGINAL

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN

4 INTERNMENT CAMP
TATURA
ROUTINE ORDERS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 11

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 130

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. January 31st. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hours 31.1.1941.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Guard Officer.

Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. Boulton
Next for Duty - Sgt. Yates, M.M.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl Thomas
Next for duty. L/Cpl. Holgate

PETROL TICKETS. vide Bn. Orders. 3. (a) Ration Tickets obtained by this H.Q. and issued to officers and other ranks for use in private vehicles on Military Duty, must be used exclusively for Military Duty
(b) Authority to use a private vehicle on Military Duty when no Military Vehicle is available must be obtained from Bn. H.Q.
(c) Work Tickets A.F. G.2 must be completed, together with T.S.4 and B.2 in duplicate and forwarded to Bn. Hq. for certification.
(d) The present issue of tickets is definitely not an additional issue to his own private issue to enable an officer or soldier to use his car more freely for private use.
(e) Ration Tickets must be fully endorsed on back with owner's car number, consumer's private fuel license, number and name.

SMOKING IN DENTAL CLINICS. 4. Garrison personnel are to be instructed that smoking in the vicinity of dental surgeries is strictly prohibited. This instruction must be clearly indicated to all ranks.

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE. 5. No. V/5313 Spr. W. Edwards, E and M. Section 4th Army Troop Coy. R.A.E. Posted to "D" Coy. 31/1/41.

Lieut.
A/O.C. "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 3

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 129

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 30 th January 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hrs. 30.1.1914.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required

Officer of the Guard	Lieut A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Next for duty	Sgt. Boulton.
Orderly Corporal	L/Cpl. Lewis.
Next for duty	L/Cpl. Schultz.

DEATHS REPORT TO REGISTRAR OF DISTRICT 3. Attention is directed to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Act, which prescribes that any notice of any death must be given within seven days to the Registrar of the District in which the death occurs, and that the death must be duly registered within 21 days with particulars known concerning the deceased.
Camp Commandants and C.Os. as appropriate, will ensure compliance with this provision.

BLANKETS. DISCHARGED PERSONNEL 4. The blankets on issue to personnel sent to R. & T. Camp, Caulfield, for Discharge are to be withdrawn from personnel before their despatch and retained by units concerned.

PETROL TICKETS. 5. Reference N.S.I. Q 27. R.O. 175 para 2 is hereby cancelled.

G.A. Kennett
Lieut.
O.C. "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 4

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 129

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 30 th January 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hrs. 30.1.1914.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required

Officer of the Guard	Lieut A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Next for duty	Sgt. Boulton.
Orderly Corporal	L/Cpl. Lewis.
Next for duty	L/Cpl. Schultz.

DEATHS REPORT TO REGISTRAR OF DISTRICT 3. Attention is directed to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Act, which prescribes that any notice of any death must be given within seven days to the Registrar of the District in which the death occurs, and that the death must be duly registered within 21 days with particulars known concerning the deceased.
Camp Commandants and C.Os. as appropriate, will ensure compliance with this provision.

BLANKETS. DISCHARGED PERSONNEL. 4. The blankets on issue to personnel sent to R. & T. Camp, Caulfield, for discharge are to be withdrawn from personnel before their despatch and retained by units concerned.

PETROL TICKETS. 5. Reference M.B.I. Q 27. R.O. 175 para 2 is hereby cancelled.

G.A. Russell
Lieut.
a/O.C. "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 128

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 1941.

29th January.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hours, 29.1.1941.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for GuardDuty.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. Yates, M.M.
Next for duty - Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.,

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Holgate.
Next for duty - L/Cpl. Lewis.

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

GRAND OPENING BALL.

To be held at No. 2 Camp, Friday evening, January, 31st. Two Dancing Floors, Miss Tehan's Orchestra, First Class Supper.

Dancing 8.30 pm. until 3 am.
Cents 2/6 Ladies 1/6.
Members of Garrison 1/-

TIME

0100 ..... 1.am

ROUTINE ORDERS. No.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 127

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

28th January, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 28.1.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. Boulton
Next for duty. - Sgt .Yates, M.M.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl Schultz.
Next for duty - L/Cpl Holgate.

BLOOD GROUPING. 3. This will be carried out on all available personnel at all Camps on Tuesday, 4th February. O.C. Camps will see that personnel not available on that date are definitely made available on the following Tuesday, February 11th.
This operation is for the good of every soldier in case of accident and requiring Blood Transfusion, and may in such cases actually be the only means of saving the soldier's life.

IMMUNISATION 4. Inoculation of all personnel on strength and attached strength who have not, up to the present had the 3rd. T.A.B's completed will commence at all Camps at 0830 hrs. on Thursday, 30/1/41.

A Hepburn Lieut.
A/Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 4

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 126.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA, 27th JAN. 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon Will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hours, 27.1.1941.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant - Spl. Thomas
Next for duty - Sgt. Boulton

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Lewis
Next for duty - L/Cpl Schultz.

MOOROOPNA HOSPITAL GUARD. 3. "B" Coy will relieve "D" Coy at 1030 hours on 28.1.41.

STRENGTH INCREASE Attached 4. No.VX2829, A/Sgt A.H. Baxter, A.A.M.C. from 103 C.M., Darley, Posted to "D" Coy.

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 4

ROUTINE ORDERS. NO.125

BY CAPT.W.C.SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 25th JANUARY,1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As perStanding Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hrs.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sergt Yates.
Next for Duty.	-	Corpl Thomas.
Orderly Corporal	-	" Haebich.
Next for Duty.	-	L/Cpl Lewis.

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE 3. No. V/4431 A/Cpl F.G.Honeybone, A.A.M.C. taken on strength 25.1.41. From A.D.M.S. Posted to "D" Coy.

STRENGTH ATTACHED DECREASE 4. No.V/83122 Cpl.F.King, A.A.M.C. "D"Coy. To Camp Hospital Maribyrnong. 25.1.41.

INTER-COY TRANSFER ATTACHED. 5. NO.V/4394 Pte.C.W.Smythe, A.A.M.C.. transferred from "D" Coy. to C" Coy

A.D.Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 4

ROUTINE ORDERS. No.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 1941.

25th January

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.

No.7.Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hours

No.8 Platoon Will be next for Guard Duty.

No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt Boulton.
Next for Duty	-	" Yates.
Orderly Corporal	-	L/Cpl Schultz.
Next for Duty	-	Cpl Haebich.

Transfer Inter-Coy. 3. No.76914 Sgt.E.K.Norwood - A.COY Intellige Section, returned from "D" Coy. No.4 Camp after temporary relief duty 24.1.41.

Leave. 4. All applications for leave must be handed to Platoon Sergeants or Senior N.C.O. who will forward them to the Orderly Room.

All leave passes and Pay Books must be handed in to the Orderly Room when returning from leave.

[signature]

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

Notice

Mass will be celebrated by Padre Owens in The Sergeants Mess Hut No.4 Camp at 0815 hours 26.1.41.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO...4...

ROUTINE ORDERS. No.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 1941.

---------- 24th January,

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.

No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hrs.

No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.

No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut.	A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Cpl	Thomas.
Next for Duty	-	Sgt	Boulton.
Orderly Corporal	-	L/Cpl	Lewis.
Next for Duty.	-	"	Schultz.

CAMP Picquets. 3. Camp Picquets are to be carefully instructed in the carr--ying out of duties in order to prevent any unauthorised persons or vehicles entering Camp. Picquets should be smart and alert at all times.

STRENGTH Increase. 4. Extracts from Casualty Returns.
No.V [illegible] Pte. V.[illegible] from 12 Grn Bn. Broadmeadows
Taken on strength and posted to "D" Coy. No.12 Platoon. 24.I.41.

Decrease. 5. No.V5573 Pte.E.Stowe - "D" Coy. to 12 Grn.Bn. B'mds 24.I.41.

Transfer Inter-Coy. 6. No.V5849.Pte.J.Sheridan Sheerin - C.Coy to D.Coy 23.I.41. and posted to No.12 Platoon.
No.V6121 Pte L.J.Mckinney from D.Coy to C.Coy. 23.I.41.

Promotions. 7. No.V6194 Cpl.A.B.Boulton - "D" Coy to be acting Sgt 9.I.41.
No.V6199 L/Cpl.A.Haebich "D" Coy. to be acting Corpl 19.I.41.

O.B. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 111

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 122.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 23rd January, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hrs.
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.

No.7 Platoon will supply allfatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut	A.Hepburn
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt	Yates.
Next for duty	-	Cpl	Thomas
Orderly Corporal	-	"	Haebich
Next for duty	-	L/Cpl	Lewis

Shaving 3. All ranks must be shaven before 0900 hours.

Leave. 4. Whilst on leave, out of Camp Boundaries, all ranks must be correctly dressed and shaven, and uphold the Prestige of the Battalion by general appearance and conduct.

G B Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 22nd January, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hrs
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Corpl. Thomas.
Next for Duty	-	Sergt. Yates.M.M.
Orderly Corpl.	-	L/Cpl. Schultz.
Next for Duty.	-	Cpl. Haebich.

TRANSFERS. Inter - Coy 3. Extracts from Casualty Returns.
No.V81019 Pte.S.R.Upfill - transferred from "D" Coy to H.Q. 20.1.41.

Sport & Recreation Cricket. 4. There will be a Cricket Match played Thursday 23/1/41 at 1100 hrs. between teams representing Members of the 17 Grn Bn who marched in one year ago to No.1 Camp, and Members who joined at a later date. The match will mark the anniversary of the Camp.

Inoculation & Vaccination. 5. A.M.R. & O. 780 relative to the obligation of every member of the Military Forces to be Inoculated and Vaccinated is hereby published for the information of all concerned. 780 (R,435) (1) Any member of the Citizen Forces on war service or of the Permanent Forces may be required to undergo medical and dental treatment as is deemed by a medical officer to be necessary to cure, remove, prevent, or to reduce the likelihood of any disease or infirmity which in the opinion of the medical officer affects or is likely to effect the efficiency of the member in the performance of his duties, or to endanger the health of any other member. 2. For the purposes of sub-regulation (1) of this regulation medical treatment shall include Vaccination and Inoculatio

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Sheet No. 11.

Inoculation & Vaccination Continued

Inoculation, and dental treatment shall include the extraction and fi
filling of teeth.

G B Russell

Lieut.

Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 4

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 120.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 1941.

21st JANUARY,

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.

No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hrs.
No.7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty
No.3 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut.	A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt	Walsh. D.C.M.
Next for duty	-	Cpl	Thomas.
Orderly Corporal	-	L/Cpl.	Lewis.
Next for duty.	-	L/Cpl	Schultz

STRENGTH ATTACHED Increase 3 No.5672. Dvr. J.W. Anderson - 7th. Aux. H.T. Coy from Tatura Taken on strength (Attached) and posted to "D" Coy. 20.I.41.

Strength Attached Decrease 4 No.84785 Dvr. A.H. Ludwick - transferred from "D" Coy to 7th. AUX. H.T. Coy Tatura. struck off strength 20.I.41.

Termination of acting Rank. 5 The promotion of No.V8097 Sgt. C.E. Yates - "D" Coy to the rank of Acting Staff Sergeant is terminated. 20.I.41.

Offences 6 No.V/4849 Pte. P.J. Curran - "D" Coy.
At Tatura. 21.I.41. A.W.L from 0730 hrs. 19.I.41. to 2200 hrs. 20.I.41. (2 days)
Punishment Awarded ; - Admonished. Forfeits 2 days Pay
A.A. 15 (I) 21.I.41.

O.W. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 111

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 119.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 1941.

20th JANUARY,

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.

No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hours.
No.12 Platoon willbe next for Guard Duty.
No/7.Platoon will supply all Fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sergt. Yates.M.M.
Next for duty	-	Sergt. Walsh. D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal	-	L/Cpl. Stratford.M.M.
Next for duty.	-	L/Cpl. Lewis.

Strength Decrease 3 Extract from Casualty Returns.
No.V/61167.Pte.G.Du Rieu - "D" Coy, to 3 DDD Caulfield for Discharge .20.I.41. Authority S.Comnd. No.2948.

Corrigenda Offences. 4 Extract from Part II Orders- Mp.4/59/13/I/41.
No.V. 6675 Pte.A.Wilson - "D"Coy. Delete all reference to D/O 73/59/40 - para/28x.

Corrigenda A.W.L. 5 No.V. 6208 Pte. T.H .Hutchinson - "D"Coy. Delete all reference to D/O 2/59/41 - sub para.25.

O.S.Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D"Company.

Notice. There will be a Picture Show on Thursday next,the 23rd of January.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 118

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 19th January 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 19/1/41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard	-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Cpl. Thomas
Next for duty	-	Sgt. Yates M.M.
Orderly Corporal	-	Cpl. Schultz.
Next for duty	-	L/Cpl. Stratford M.M.

TOMATO CASES 3. Instances have been brought under notice that tomato cases are being opened on side instead of top. Cases opened on the side lose their salvage value. (Quartermasters to note)

CONTACT WITH INTERNEES. 4. All personnel and attached personnel posted for duty at Internment Camps are informed that their relations and contacts with internees will be limited strictly to the requirements of their official duties and that they will not be permitted to assist with or participate in the private affairs of internees. Any request that they so act are to be brought to the notice of the Camp Commandant.

A.B. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 117.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

18th January. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.

No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours 18.1.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard. - Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant, - Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Next for duty - Cpl. Thomas.
Orderly Corporal. - L/Cpl. Lewis.
Next for duty - Cpl. Schultz.

MARRIAGES & CHANGES NEXT OF KIN. 3. It has come under notice that many instances of Marriages and changes of Next-of-Kin have not been reported, and this oversight is liable to cause trouble with pay, allowances, and notification of casualties. All "D" Coy personnel to whom this is applicable should report at once to Coy. Hqrs.

OFFENCES. 4. No. V/86360 Pte. A.A. Goodwin, "D" Coy.
At Tatura, 16.1.41 Absented himself without leave from 0730 hrs 22.12.40 until apprehended on Warrant by Civil Police at 0515 hrs 15.1.41 at Richmond
(Total 25 days) A.A. 15 (1)
Punishment awarded:-Fined £5 and forfeits 25 days pay.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

NOTICE.

The practice of dipping pannikins into Coppers outside Cook House must cease. Dippers are provided for this purpose.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 116

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 17th January. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No 8 Platoon will supply theGuard to mount at 1800 hours. 17.1.41.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for duty.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant - Sgt Yates M.M.
Next for duty - Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal - Cpl. Macbich.
Next for duty - L/Cpl. Lewis.

TEMPORARY Inter-Coy Transfer. 3.No. V/6814. Sgt. M.K. Norwood, Intelligence Section, to relieve No. V/9074, Sgt. M.C. Carroll, at No. 4 Camp. from 17.1.41.

ATTACHED Inter-Coy Transfer 4.No.V84084, Cpl L. Lloyd, A.A.M.C., transferred from "B" Coy to "C" Coy. 17.1.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Coy.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 115

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 16th January. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 16.1.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Orderly Officer	-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt. Boulton
Next for duty	-	Sgt. Yates M.M.
Orderly Corporal	-	Cpl. Thomas
Next for duty	-	Cpl Haebich

DENTAL PARADES 3. Dental Parades will be held as under:-

Nos. 3 & 4 Camps.

Thursday 24.1.41	A.M.-Garrison	P.M. - Personal Calls.
Friday, 25.1.41	A.M.-Garrison	P.M. - H.Q. Details.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy Attached. 4. No.V82330 Sgt. H.O. Jelliffe A.A.M.C. From "D" Coy to "A" Coy.

A.S. Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 114.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 15th JANUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours 15.1.41
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Orderly Officer	-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt. F.C. Walsh, D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal	-	L/Cpl Lewis.
Next for duty	-	Sgt Boulton
"		Cpl Thomas

STRENGTH Attached 3. No. V82530 Sgt. H.C. Jelliffe - A.A.M.C.- from C.H. Broadmeadows, taken on attached strength and posted toNo. 4 Camp

TRANSFER Inter-Coy. 4. No. V85396 Pte J. Simmonds, "B" Coy to "D" Coy.
No. V6992, Pte S.J. Marsh, "D" Coy to "B" Coy.

TRANSFER Inter-Coy Attached 5. No. V6643 Pte R.W. Wright A.A.M.C. from "D" Coy to "A" Coy.

OFFENCES. 6. No. V6417 Pte C.T. Fraser "D" Coy
At Tatura 6/1/41.(1) Failing to appear at the place of parade appointed by his Commanding Officer:- In that he was absent from Guard Mounting at 1730 hours 4/1/41.
A.A. 15 (2)
At Tatura 13/1/41 (2)When in lawful custody absented himself without leave from 0730 hrs.until he gave himself up to a member of the Provost Corps at Spencer St. 1545 hrs 11/1/41
A.A. 22 (6days)
Punishment awarded on both charges :- 21 days detn. & forfeits 6 days pay.

No. V6398 Pte T.G. Russ "D" Coy.
At Tatura 13/1/41 A.W.L. from 0730 hrs 11.12.40 until apprehended by Civil Police at 1300 hrs 11.1.41 at Bendigo (32 days AWL)
A.A. 15(1)
Punishment awarded:Fined £3 and forfeits 32 days pay

STRENGTH INCREASE. 7. No. 9910 Pte J.D. Pentland)
No 9923 Pte H. Roberts) marched in from 3 Grn Bde Details 15.1.41 Posted to "D" Coy.

TELEPHONE. 8. Personnel are informed that they must ring off after using telephone.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

DISTRIBUTION.

O.C.
Pn Hq.
Officers' Mess
Sgts Mess
Mens Mess

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

For OFFICIAL USE ONLY COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 113.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP TATURA 15th JANUARY, 1941.

14

ROUTINE 1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hrs. 14.1.41.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for duty.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Orderly Officer	-	Lieut A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt. Yates, M.M.
Next for duty.	-	Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal	-	L/Cpl Stratford. M.M.
Next for duty	-	L/Cpl Lewis

COURT OF INQUIRY 3.A Court of Inquiry is hereby convened by the Authority of the Commanding Officer, consisting of:-

PRESIDENT : Capt. A.H. Clarke.
MEMBERS : Lieut. A.Hepburn
Lieut. E.A. Alsop.

to inquire into and report upon the Death of :-
No.V6397, Pte. D.W. McNeil.
The Court will assemble at No. 1 Camp at 1100 hrs., Wednesday, 15.1.41

STRENGTH. 5.No.V6571 Pte. G.H. Davies, "D" Coy transferred to 3 D.D.D. Caulfield for Discharge. Struck off Strength 13.1.41 Authority S.C. 1147
6.No.V6398, Pte. T.G. Russ returned to unit after arrest by Civil Police, Bendigo. Taken on Strength & posted to "D" Coy.13.1.41.

TRANSFER Inter-Coy. 7.No.V9074 A/Sgt N.C. Carroll - Interpreter - Transferred from "A" Coy to "D" Coy. 14.1.41

TRANSFER Inter-Coy Attached 8.No. V9396 Sapper T.C. Pelgate, R.A.E. transferred from "A" Coy to "D" Coy. 14.1.41.

P.W.O.W. 9.89 P.O.W. from overseas marched in to No. 4 Camp 13.1.41.

INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS. 10.Any soldier liable to Income Tax deductions from next pay, should lodge Declaration for Deductions form with Paymaster not later than Wednesday 15th Jan.41.to receive benefit of such deductions. Forms obtainable at Paymaster's Office.

Issued at 1700 hours.
Distribution

O.C.
Bn. Hq.
Officers Mess
Mens Mess
Sgts Mess.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

7 file

COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 112

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY M.C..D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY, COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP TATURA ~~12th~~ 13 JANUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours 13.1.41
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Orderly Officer	-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt. Boulton
Next for duty	-	Sgt. Yates, M.M.
Orderly Corporal	-	~~L/Cpl Stratford M.M.~~ Lce. Sch. MM 1½
Next for duty	-	~~Cpl Maebich~~ Lcpl. Stratford MM.

TELEPHONE TRUNK CALLS. 3. Operators at Military exchanges record all toll and trunk calls and are entitled to enquire whether a call originated by him is official or private. Should an operator have any reason to doubt the authenticity of an official call he will pass the call but report the matter.

TRANSFER Inter -Coy. 4. No. V6205 Pte.F.F. Tucker transferred from "D" Coy to "B" Coy. 13.1.41.

IMMUNISATION. 5. Second series of Inoculation of all Garrison and all attached personnel will commence in all Camps at 0830 hrs on Tuesday, 14.1.41.

DRESS. 6. All Garrison personnel and Attached will at all times wear khaki coloured clothing only. When shirts are worn without jackets badges of rank must be shown, and no braces are to be visible.

Lieut.
Adjutant.& "D" Company.

Issued at 1700 hours

DISTRIBUTION.

No. 1 O.C.
No. 2 Bn. H.Q.
No. 3 Off. Mess
No. 4 Sgts Mess
No. 5 Mens Mess.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FILE
SGTS, MESS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 111.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY. M.C.. D.C.M.. C.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA, 12th JANUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 13.1.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Orderly Officer	-	Lieut. A. Hepburn
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt. Walsh D.C.M.
Next for duty	-	S/Sgt Yates, M.M.
Orderly Corporal	-	L/Cpl Lewis.
Next for duty	-	L/Cpl Stratford, M.M.

GENERAL CONDUCT 3. Vide Battalion Standing Orders.
Strict attention by all ranks to a faithful performance of all duties. Attention will be given to correct saluting, dress, and general conduct both in and out of Camp, and every effort made to maintain the high standard of efficiency and the good name of the Unit. In all matters, at all times, all personnel on Strength or Attached will act in such a manner, conscientiously, so that the Australian Military Forces may be best served by the actions of the individual member of the Forces.

TRANSFERS. 4. No. V9110 Pte. W.D. Moon - From "D" Coy to "B" Coy.
Inter-Coy. No. V82477, Pte W.J. Mayron, From "B" Coy to "D" Coy.
13.1.41.

Inter-Coy Attached 5. No. V 5194 Pte. W.W. Bell)
No. V 6643 Pte R.W. Wright) A.A.M.C.
Transferred from No. 1 to No. 4 Camp

No. 84054 Cpl L. Lloyd, A.A.M.C. - Transferred from No. 3 to No. 4 Camp 13.1.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

Issued at 1700 hours.

DISTRIBUTION.
No. 1 O.C. No. 2 Bn. H.Q.
No. 3 Officers' Mess
No. 4 Sgts mess No. 5 Mens' Mess

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. File

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 110.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA, 11th JANUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard TO MOUNT AT 1800 hrs 12.1.41, for instructional purposes

No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard duties.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. A. Hepburn
Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Boulton
Next for duty - Sgt Walsh.
Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl Schultz.
Next for duty - L/Cpl Lewis.

PICQUET. 3. The Guard Platoon will supply three men for picquet who will act as an Outpost. Duties will be to warn Camp Headquarters of all persons entering Camp. To prevent unauthorised persons entering, and to see that no person in possession of a Camera is allowed to enter the Camp. Cameras must be left with the picquet who will take necessary action in carrying out this order. Picquet will search all incoming and outgoing vehicles and warn drivers not to exceed the speed limit of 15 miles per hour.

UNIT. MAGAZINE. 4. Contribution of Literary Articles (Short Stories, Poems, Humourous items, Cartoons, Caricatures, etc.) are invited for the forthcoming Battalion Magazine "POW-WOW" Please submit to Sgt. Martin - "C" Coy. as early as possible.

LEAVE. 5. All applications for leave, other than evening leave, are cancelled, until further notice.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy. 6. No. V81019 Pte S.B. Upfill - Motor Driver - H.Q. transferred to "D" Coy., No. 4 Camp - as Motor Driver.

INSPECTION. 7. An Inspection of theCamp by the Camp Commandant, will be made at 0930 hours. All personnel to be correctly dressed and standing by beds.

INSTRUCTION. 8. At 1030 hrs Company will fall in in Drill Order for Instruction in Security

G.B. Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

Issued at 1700 hours.

DISTRIBUTION.

Copy No. 1 Battalion H.Q.
" " 2 Officers' Mess.
" " 3 Sgts. Mess.
" " 4 Mens' Mess.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 110.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY, AND COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP,

TATURA, 10th JANUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE.

1. As per Standing Orders.

STRENGTH Attached.

2. No. V 1176 Sgt. A.W. Phillips, "D" Coy attached. Evacuated to R.G.H., Caulfield. A.A.M.C. 10/1/41.

No. V9440 Spr. C.A.E. Hodges, "D" Coy Attached, Transferred to E. & M. Section (5th Area) Seymour. 10.1.41.

OFFENCES.

3. No. V 6668, Pte. M. Walker, "D" Coy.
At Tatura 10.1.41. A.W.L. from 0730 hrs. 21.12.40 until apprehended by Military Police in Melbourne at 1415 hours. 7.1.41. A.W.L. 18 days.

Punishment Awarded. Fined £3. Forfeits 18 days pay.
A.A. 15 (1).

G.B. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 5

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 109.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY. M.S., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY, 17th Grn. Bn.

TATURA, 9th JANUARY 1940.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

SPORT & RECREATION. Inter -Coy. Cricket. 2. Camp Commandants are notified that all matched must be commenced at 1100 hours. Transport should be made available to allow visiting C Coys to reach their destination before the stated time.

SPORT & RECREATION. 3. Results of Competition Matches played 8.1.41

H.Q. Team v "D" Coy. Scores. H.Q. 74 "D" Coy 79

A win for "D" Coy by 5 runs.

"C" Coy v "A" Coy. Scores - "A" Coy 1st. Inn. 112
2nd " 87
"C" Coy 1st Inn. 75
2nd. " 3 for 21.
A win for "A" Coy on 1st. innings.

SPORT & RECREATION CRICKET. 4. Commanding Officer's Trophy. Fixtures for Second Round.

January 15th 1941	"A" v "B"	"C" v "D"
" 22nd "	"HQ" v "A"	"C" v "B"
" 29th "	"C" v "HQ"	"D" v "B"
February 5th "	"HQ" v "B"	"D" v "A"
" 12th "	"D" v "HQ"	"A" v "C"

To be played on the ground of the first named.

OFFENCES. 5. No. V 6427, Pte. W.J. Hayden, "D" Coy.
At Tatura 4.1.41. (a) A.W.L. 1400 hrs 3.1.41 to 2230 hrs. 3.1.41. Total 9 hours.
A A.15 (1)
A.A. 19 (b) Drunkenness.
Punishment awarded.- Fined £2. Forfeits 1 days pay.

MOVEMENT ORDER 6. "D" Coy will march out to No. 4 Camp, 10/1/41, as hereunder:- 4.1.41.
15 O/R at No. 2 Camp at time and by transport to be arranged by O.C. No. 2 Camp.
Lieut. Russell and advance party will leave No. 1 Camp at 0900 hours.
Remainder at such times as transport is available.
Palliases to be emptied and straw stacked in dump by 0900 hours.
Unexpended portion of days rations for Coy. will be taken by Advance Party.

O.S. Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Coy.

NOTICE

An invitation has been received from the Secretary of the Tatura Turf Club, on behalf of the Members of the Club, extending a cordial invitation to all ranks of "D" Company to be present at their Race Meeting to be held at Tatura on January 22nd.

1 Bn
2 GM
3 SM
4 MM
5 file

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 108.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY, 17th GRN. BN.

TATURA, 8th JANUARY 1940.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officers' STRENGTH. Attached. 3. Lieut. E.W. Bennett - A.A.P.C.- Returned to Unit 7.1.41.

STRENGTH Attached 4. No V 1559 Pte. R.C. Isherwood, A A.M.C. - "D" Coy. No. 4 Camp. Transferred to Cavalry Training Corps, Seymour. 8.1.41.

OFFENCES. 5. No V 6198, Pte. W.E. Campbell, "D" Coy.
At Tatura 8.1.41 (a) Absented himself without leave after being placed under open arrest, from 1100 hrs 5/1/41 until apprehended by Civil Police at Bendigo at 1600 hrs and escorted back to No. 1 Internment Camp at 1800 hrs 8.1.41.
A.A. 22

(b) Disobeying B.R.O. 150 para 2 of 25.12.40 in that he was improperly dressed whilst out of Camp.
A.A. 9 (2)

Punishment awarded - 28 days detention 8.1.41.

Capt.
O.C. "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO 107

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY M.C. D.C.M.O.C "D" COMPANY 17th GARRISON BATTN

TATURA, 7th JANUARY 1940

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, mounting at 1800 hours, 7/1/41.

TERMINATION OF ACTING RANK 3. The promotion of No V 6205 Pte F.F.Tucker "D" Coy to the rank of A/Corporal is terminated.as from 4.1.41.

OFFENCES. 4.

No. V6331 Pte. R.G. Harris "D" Coy.
At Tatura 6.1.41. Failing to appear at the place of parade appointed by his Commanding Officer :- In that he was absent from Guard Mounting at 1730 hrs 4/1/41.
Punishment awarded: 21 days detention. 7/1/41
A.A. 15 (2)

No. V6331 Pte R.G. Harris- "D" Coy.
At Tatura 4/1/41 (a)Absented himself without leave from 1400 hrs. 3/1/41 to 2230 hours 3/1/41
A.A. 15 (1) Total 7 hours.
A.A. 19 (b)Drunkenness.
Punishment awarded- Fined £3 Forfeits 1 days pay. 4/1/41.

No. V6206 Pte.R.Todhunter-"D" Coy.
At Tatura 4/1/41.(a)A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 3/1/41 to 2230
A.A. 15 (1) hrs 3/1/41. Total 7 hours.
(b)Disobeying B.R.O. 150 para 2 of 25.12.40. in that he was improperly dressed
A.A. 9 (2) in Tatura on 3/1/41.
A.A. 19. (c)Drunkenness
Punishment awarded-Fined £3 Forfeits 1 days pay 4/1/41.

No V6417,Pte. C.T.FRaser, "D" Coy.
At Tatura 4/1/41. A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 3/1/41 to 2230
A.A. 15 (1) hrs 3/1/41 Total 7 hours.
(b)Disobeying B.R.O. 150 para 2 of 25.12.40 in that he was improperly dressed
A.A. 9 (2) in Tatura on 3.1.41.
A A. 19 (c)Drunkenness.
Punishment awarded- Fined £3 Forfeits 1 days pay 4.1.41.

No. V 85373 Pte. J.J. Maher "D" Coy.
At Tatura 7.1.41 A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 4.1.41 to 0730
A.A. 15 (1) hrs 7.1.41. 2 days 18 hours.
Punishment awarded. Fined £2 Forfeits 3 days pay. 7.1.41.

No. V6110 L/Cpl Stratford "D" Coy.
At Tatura 4.1.41 A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 3/1/41 until 2230 hrs 3/1/41 Total 7 hours.
Punishment awarded Admonished Forfeits 1 days pay.

No. V6571 Pte. G.H. Davies-"D" Coy.
At Tatura 4.1.41 When on War Service disobeying a lawful command of his superior officer in that he refused to attend parade
A.M.R & O 391 at 0730 hrs 4.1.41.
A.A. 40
Punishment awarded 7 days detention. 4.1.41

No. V6651 Pte. L Jones "D" Coy.
At Tatura 6.1.41 A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 25.12.40 until 0730 hrs 31.12.40 Total 6 days.
Punishment awarded- Admonished Forfeits 6 days pay.
A.A. 15 (1) 6/1/41.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

ROUTINE ORDERS (continued)

PUNISHMENTS

No. V 6427 Pte. W.J. Hayden "D" Coy.
At Tatura 4.1.41 (a) A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 3/1/41 to 2359 hrs 3/1/41 Total 7 hours.
Punishment awarded (b) Drunkenness
A.A. 15 (1) &A A.19 Fined £2 Forfeits 1 days pay 4/1/41.

No V6427 Pte. W.J Hayden "D" Coy.
At Tatura 6.1.41 A.W.L. from 1730 hrs 4/1/41 until 2230 hrs 4/1/41 Total 5 hours.
Punishment awarded-Fined £5.
A.A. 15 (1) 6.1.41.

No. V9119 Pte. W.B. Brown "D" Coy.
At Tatura 2/1/41 (a) Leaving the place of parade appointed by his Commang Officer without permission
(b) A.W.L. from 2200 hrs 14.14.40 until 2200 hrs 1.1.41 Total 19 days A.W.L.
Punishment awarded - Fined £4.10.0 Forfeits 19 days pay.
A.A. 15 (1) 4/1/41.

No. V6205 Pte. F.F. Tucker "D" Coy.
At Tatura 4.1.41 (a) A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 3.1.41 until 2230 hrs 3.1.41 Total 7 hours.
(b) Disobeying B.R.O. 150 para 2 of 25.12.40 in that he was in Tatura improperly dressed 4.1.41
Punishment awarded - Fined £1 Forfeits 1 days pay.
A.A. 15 (1) 4.1.41.

A.H. Hepburn Capt.
O.C. "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS N. 106.

BY

CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M.

O.C. "D" COMPANY, 17th GARRISON BATTALION.

TATURA, 6th JANUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, mounting at 1800 hours 7/1/41.

COURT OF INQUIRY FINDINGS. 3. As the result of Courts of Inquiry convened by order of the Commanding Officer in Routine Orders 157-para 4 - the following findings are promulgated :-

No. V 5329, Pte. A.E. Turner "D" Coy.
Declared an illegal absentee with Deficiencies of kit amounting to £3.12. 2.

No. V31144, Pte. R. Caple, "D" Coy.
Declared an illegal absentee with deficiencies of kit amounting to £8.18.4

No. V 6398, Pte. T.C. Russ, "D" Coy.
Declared an illegal absentee with deficiencies of kit amounting to £X.15.5.

STRENGTH. 4. V 5329, Pte A.E. Turner, "D" Coy
V31144, Pte. R. Caple "D" Coy.
V 6398, Pte. T.C. Russ, "D" Coy.
Struck off Strength as Illegal Absentees on 6/1/41

W.C. Scurry Capt.
O.C. "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Routine Orders "V"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 105.

BY

CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M.

O.C. "D" COMPANY, 17th. GARRISON BATTALION.

TATURA, 5th JANUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. "D" Company will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

IMMUN-ISATION. 3. (a) Inoculation of all Garrison and all Attached Personnel will commence in all Camps at 0830 hours on Tuesday, 7/1/41.
(b) O.C. Camps will make available to Medical Officers a Clerk who will compile a nominal roll in alphabetical order, showing inoculation received.

W.C. Scurry Capt.
O.C. "D" Company,
Commandant, No. 4 Internment Camp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

POW

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 104.

by

CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M.,

O.C. "D" COMPANY, 17th. GARRISON BATTALION.

TATURA - 4th. JANUARY, 1940.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. "D" Company will supply the Guard, mounting at 1800 hours, 4/1/41.

COURT OF INQUIRY. 3 A Court of Enquiry is hereby convened consisting of:-

President : Capt. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M.
Member : Lieut. W.J. TANNER.

by the authority of the C.O. in accordance with A.M.R. & O. para 445, and in accordance with S.C. Memo of Instructions No 60855 to inquire into and report upon the alleged illegal absence of, and deficiencies of kit (if any) of:

V6398, Pte. T.G. NUSS "D" Coy.
V5329, Pte. A.B. Turner "D" Coy.
V31144, Pte. R. Caple, "D" Coy.

The Court will assemble at No. 1 Camp at 1000 hrs Monday, 6.1.41.

STRENGTH. 4. No. V6981, Pte C.E. HENRY, No. D115, Pte. C.W. Jenkins "D" Coy. Marched Out to 3 D.D.D. Caulfield for discharge 4/1/41. Struck Off Strength.

PROMOTIONS. 5. No. V6187, A/Sgt. P.C. WALSH, D.C.M. and No. V6226, A/Sgt. A.R. Litterich, "D" Coy., Promoted to Rank of Sergeant. 18.12.40.
No. V3114, Pte. R. WHITTINGTON, promoted to rank of Acting Corporal. 1/12/40

W.C. Scurry Capt.
O.C. "D" Company,
Commandant, No. 4 Internment Camp.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 3

ROUTINE ORDERS NO 103.

by

CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M.

O.C. "D" COMPANY, 17th. GARRISON BATTALION.

TATURA, 3rd. JANUARY, 1940.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. "D" Company will supply the Guard, mounting at 1800 hours, 4.1.41.

OFFICERS' DUTIES. 3. Lieut. G. ROBINSON resumed duties as Battalion Adjutant vice Lieut. G.B. RUSSELL 3.1.41.

LEAVE. 4. Subsistence Allowance.
A member who is granted leave of absence for a period of not less than 72 hours and who immediately prior to that leave was provided with rations and with quarters or tentage, will be paid subsistence allowance of 2/6 for each complete period of 24 hours, included in such leave

G.B. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

CHURCH SERVICES. Holy Communion will be conducted at 0700 hours on Sunday 5.1.41, in the Interview Room.
Church Service will be conducted in the Recreation Hut by Chaplain Fleming, ~~at 2100~~ hours, Sunday 5.1.41.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 102.

by

CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY, 17th ORN. BN.

TATURA, 2nd. JANUARY, 1940.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. "D" Company will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

STRENGTH. 3. No. V9294, Pte. J. DEANS, "D" Coy. - Marched out to 3rd. D.D.D., Caulfield for Discharge 1/1/41/ Authority No.75199 S. Comd. 20/12/40.

PROMOTIONS. 4. The following members of "D" Coy. have been promoted to the Rank of Lance-Corporal as from 18.12.40 :-

V6110 Pte. D.K. STRATFORD, M.M.
V6199 " A.E. HAESICH
V9295 " G. Hamson
V6207 " R. HOLGATE.

O.S. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 101.

BY CAPT. W.C. BOURKE, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" Coy. 17th GRN.BN.

TATURA. 1st. JANUARY. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. "D" Company will supply the Guard, mounting at 1300 hours. 1/1/41.

OFFICERS' DUTIES. 3. Lieut. G.B. RUSSELL will carry out duties of Bn. Adjutant during absence on leave of Lieut. G. Robinson.

LEAVE. 4. All applications for leave must be handed to Platoon Sergeant, who will forward them to Orderly Room.
Passes must be handed in to Orderly Room when men return from leave.
Whilst on leave, out of Camp Boundaries, all ranks must be correctly dressed and shaven, and uphold the prestige of the Battalion by general appearance and conduct.

G.B. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. ZZ. 151

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 23rd February 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. Details No. 4 Camp, will supply the Picquet.
Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Lewis
Orderly Corporal -

ALLOTMENT FOR DUTY 12th GARRISON BATTALION 3. The undermentioned Officers and other ranks of this Grn. Bn. will be detached for duty to the 12th Grn. Bn. as from 24.2.41

No. V80042 Major L.C. Bristow, M.C.
No. V82842 Lieut. J.G. English

V8097	Sgt.	C.E. Yates	V6199	Cpl.	A.E. Haebich
9105	L/Cpl.	McDonnell	5544	L/Cpl.	W. Schultz
9112	Pte.	E. Thorn	6210	Pte.	J. Cunningham
6297	"	E.W. Elliott	8427	"	W.J. Hayden
6871	"	J.Y. Hodgkins	6209	"	T. Hutchinson
6355	"	P.S. Hardy	85373	"	J.J. Maher
6220	"	W.J. O'Hehir	9925	"	H. Roberts
6445	"	J. Stafford	6206	"	R. Todhunter
6615	"	H.P. Courtney	4849	"	J.P. Curran
6408	"	C. McKelvie	6660	"	T.G. McLeod
6398	"	T.G. Russ	85360	"	A.A. Goodwin
6846	"	M.E. Pinkstone	6639	"	A. Tombs
6954	"	A. Forrest	4871	"	C. Suhan
6847	"	T.P. Scanlan	6673	"	C.W. Day
9108	"	R.S. Halliwell	6667	"	J.W. Whittemore
6458	"	P.G. Constantine	6675	"	R. Wilson
6662	"	W.A. Boyd.	6665	"	C.G. Burston
			4877	"	D. McLennan

This party will proceed to Broadmeadows under command of Lieut.English, by train, leaving Murchison East at 1012 hours. This party will be on the Murchison East Railway Station ready to entrain not later than 0950 hrs 24.2.41. On arrival at Spencer St. Station Lieut. English will report to R.T.O. and a meal will be provided. The party will entrain for Broadmeadows at Spencer St. Station at 1359 hrs. and on arrival at Broadmeadows Stn. will march to Camp. Transport for Baggage, Station to Broadmeadows Camp will be supplied.
Capt. W.C. Scurry . M.C., D.C.M. will make all necessary arrangements for the despatch of this party from Murchison East (including entrainment)

ALLOTMENT OF OFFICERS.A 4. The following allotment of officers to duty is approved as from 24.2.41.
No.V84925 Lieut H.B.C.Raphael to be Adjt.& Q.M. "D" Coy and No. 4 Camp (Temporarily) and to be in command of all personnel in that Camp. also to be responsible for the care of all buildings and Government property in that Camp.
No. V5986, Lieut. A. Hepburn, transferred to "A" Coy and to command No. 9 Platoon
No. V10720 Lieut. K.E. Featherstone to command No. 4 Platoon "B" Coy.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy 5. No. V82829,Sgt. A.H. Baxter A.A.M.C. and No. V5194,Pte W.W. Bell, A.A.M.C. transferred from "D" Coy to "C" Coy. No. 3 Internment Camp. 23.2.41

No. V4431, A/Cpl. F.O. Honeybone, A.A.M.C. from "D" Coy to "B" Coy. No. 2 Camp. 23.2.41.

A Hepburn Adjutant
"D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO 150.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCOTTY, M.C., D.C.M. - O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT, NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 22nd FEB. 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders

DUTIES. 2. Details, No. 4 Camp, will supply the Picquet, to mount at 1800 hours, 22.2.21.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael.
Next for Duty. - [illegible]

Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. C.E. Yates, M.M.

Lieut.
A/Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO.149.

BY CAPT.W.C.SCURRY,M.C.,D.C.M. -O.C. "D"COMPANY AND COMMANDANT,

NO.4.INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA- 21st.FEB 1941.

ROUTINE

1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES.

2. No.7.Platoon will supply the Picquet, to mount at 1800 hours, on 21/2/41.
No.8.Platoon will be the next for Duty.
No.12.Platoon will supply all fatigues and other, duties,as required.

Orderly Officer, - Lieut K.E.Fetheratone
Next for Duty. - Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant. Cpl. Thomas
Next for Duty. Sgt.C.E.Yates.

Orderly Corporal. L/Cpl. W.Schults.
Next for Duty. L/Cpl. Stratford.

SPORT & RECREATION

3. Result of Competition Cricket Match.

"H.Q." versus "D" Coy. Scores "H.Q" - 134
"D" - 81.
Awin for "H.Q".on first Innings.

A Hepburn. Lieut
A/Adjutant "D"Company

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO. 143

BY CAPT. W.C.SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. - O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT, NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA - 20th FEB.1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 20.2.1941.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. K.S. Featherstone.
Orderly Officer - Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Lewis.

G.S. WAGGONS. 3. Drivers of G.S. Waggons are instructed to drive on the side and not on the bitumen edge or crown of the road.

STRENGTH DECREASE. 4. No. V9114 Pte. R. Whittington - to R.C.H., Caulfield. 19.2.41.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy. 5. No. V4930 Pte. T. Green - to "A" Coy. 20.2.41

OFFENCES Corrigendum 6. Delete all reference to first charge in para 5 - R.H.C. 192, 8.2.41 and substitute as follows:-

V6851, Pte. A.N. Cook "D" Coy.
At Tatura 6.2.41 Absent from duty without leave from 0730 hrs. 25.1.41 until 1200 hrs.30.1.41 while undergoing a sentence of 7 days civil detention. (8 days)

Punishment awarded. Admonished. Forfeits 8 days pay
A.M.R. & O 483(3) D.A.119. 6.2.41.

RECREATION LEAVE. 7. Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under:-
No.V8104, C.Q.M.S. A. Franks "D" Coy. from 1.3.41 to 6.3.41.

Hepburn Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO. 148.

BY CAPT. W.C. MOURRY, M.C., D.C.M. - O.C. "D" COMPANY.

COMMANDANT, NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 19th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 18.2.1941.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard. - Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer - Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Maebich
Next for duty - Sgt. Walsh D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal - Cpl. Holgate.
Next for duty - L/Cpl. Lewis.

KHAKI SHORTS. 3. The wearing of Khaki Shorts by Garrison Personnel or Attached Troops is not permitted.

STRENGTH TRANSFERS. 4. No. V6661 Pte. T.M. Cakebread, to C.H., Broadmeadows. 18.2.41

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy. 5. No. V5647, Spr. E.F. Byrne - R.A.E.
No. V4376, Spr. S.O. Beeching, R.A.E.
From "D" Coy. to "A" Coy. 19.2.41.

J.G. English Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY COPY NO. 3

ROUTINE ORDERS) NO 147
BY CAPT.W.C.SCURRY,M.C. D.C.M.-O.C. "D" COMPANY.

COMMANDANT, NO.4.INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA, 18th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE

1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES.

2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 18.2.41.
No.8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard.- Lieut H.B.C.Raphael.
Orderly Officer.- Lieut. K.N.Fetherstone.

Orderly Sergeant -Sgt. Boulton
Next for duty -Cpl. Haebich
Orderly Corporal -L/Cpl.Mc.Donnell.
Next for duty -Cpl. Holgate.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS

3. The following Transfer of Officers will take place on 18/2/41.
Lieut.J. G. English to be Adjutant and Q.M.No 4.Camp. (temporarily)
Lieut. G. B. Russell to be Adjutant and Q.M.No.1.Camp. (temporarily)

DISCHARGE Personnel

4. Quarter Masters are instructed that Personnel for Discharge must be given a receipt for all Clothing & Equiptment returned.
The receipt will then be produced by the man at the Caulfield Discharge Depot.

DRESS

5. Correct Dress must be worn in and out of Camp by 17th.Grn.Bn.Personnel. All Personnel leaving Camp to be inspected at Orderly Room.
When shirts are worn without tunics, braces will not be worn. Attention is also drawn to Bn.Standing Orders Para.49.

J.G.English Lieut.
A/Adjutant, "D" Company.

NOTICE

There will be a Picture Show at No 3.Camp on Friday Night 21/2/40. All are invited to attend.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

File...

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO. 146.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. - O.C. "D" COMPANY.

COMMANDANT, NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA, 17th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE

1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES.

2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 17.2.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard.-Lieut K.E. Featherstone.
Orderly Officer -Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant -Sgt/Cpl. Phillips
Next for duty -Sgt. Boulton
Orderly Corporal -L/Cpl. Ferguson
Next for duty -L/Cpl. McDonnell

DISCLOSING MILITARY INFORMATION.

3. (a) The National Security Regulations, the Defence Act and the Commonwealth Crimes Act make the unauthorised disclosure of naval, military or air-force information and the illegal obtaining or possession of such information, offences against the Regulations or Acts and provide heavy penalties (e.g imprisonment for any term under Regulation 17 and imprisonment for 3 years under D.A. 73 A and 73 D) on conviction for these offences.

(b) The following are included in these offences : obtaining, recording or communicating information with respect to the number, description, armament, disposition, movement or condition of any forces, vessels of aircraft, or to any operations or projected operations of any of them or to any measures for the defence or fortification of any place : or any information relating to munitions of war or to any other matter, information as to which would or might be directly or indirectly useful to the enemy.

(c) All troops are to be informed of the seriousness of these offences and the heavy penalties to which offenders are liable, and are to be warned to observe scrupulous care in their private conversation to avoid any reference to such information.

A Hepburn Lieut.
A/Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO. 145.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. - O.C. "D" COMPANY.

COMMANDANT, No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA; 16th.FEB. 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1300 hours, 16.2.1941.
No. 12 Platoon will be next forGuard Duty.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. K.E. Featherstone
Orderly Officer - Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Haebich
Next for Duty - Cpl. Phillips.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Stratford.
Next for Duty - L/Cpl. Ferguson.

PROMOTIONS 3. No. V6226, Sgt. A.R. Ditterich, to be Acting Staff Sergeant. 6.2.41.
No. V6442 L/Cpl.W.A.Lewis to be Acting Cpl. 3.2.41.
No. V6207 ~~Pte~~L/Cpl.R. Holgate " " " 3.2.41.
No. V9105, Pte. J.G.McDonnell, to be Lance Corporal, 3.2.41.
No. V5566, Pte. E.D. Reeves, to be Lance Corporal, 3.2.41.
No. V5652, Pte. G. Ferguson, to be Lance Corporal. 3.2.41.

APPOINTMENTS. 4. No. V9090, Pte. B.G. Nicol, Appointed to Trade Group 111. (Clerk) 4.2.41.

REMISSION OF SENTENCE. 5. No. V6427, Pte. W.J. Hayden - Remission of £1.9.0 of £5 fine imposed on 7.1.41.

IMMUNISATION. 6. Inoculation (2nd. series T.T.) of all Garrison and all attached Personnel will commence in all Camps at 0830 hrs. Tuesday, 18.2.1941.

ESCORTS. 7. Escorts must stand well away from Internees being escorted, as near to 15 paces as circumstances will allow. When two men are escorting internees travelling by Motor Transport they will travel in rear of vehicle, keeping Internees in front of them, and dismount one at a time. The Internees will not dismount until both guards have dismounted.

H.B.C. Raphael. Lieut.
A/Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO.142.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M.- O.C. "D" COMPANY & COMMANDANT.

NO. 4 INTERNMANT CAMP, TATURA. 13th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE

1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES.

2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 13.2.41.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard. - Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer - Lieut M.S.C Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Haebich
Next for Duty - Sgt. Walsh D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Holgate.
Next for Duty - Cpl. Phillips.

SPORT & RECREATION

3. All Cricket Matches are postponed until Wednesday, 19.2.41.

BATTALION MAGAZYNE.

4. All contributions to the Battalion Magazine "POW-WOW" must reach the Editors, Capt. A.H. Clarke, Bn. Hq., or Sgt. Martin, No. 3 Camp, by Saturday, 22.2.41.

A Hepburn Lieut.
A/Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS- No.141.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M.- O.C. "D" COMPANY & COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.TATURA. 12th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard.	- Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael
Next for duty	- Lieut. K.E. Featherstone
Orderly Officer	- Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.
Orderly Sergeant	- Sgt. A.B. Boulton.
Next for duty	- Cpl. Raabich
Orderly Corporal	- L/Cpl. Schultz.
Next for duty	- L/Cpl. Holgate.

COURT OF INQUIRY FINDINGS. 3. No. V6421, Pte. W.McDonald "D" Coy. Declared an illegal absentee with deficiencies of Kit amounting to £1.2.6. 1/2/41.

STRENGTH DECREASE. 4. No. V.6421, Pte. W.McDonald. - Struck off Strength- as Illegal Absentee 12/2/41.

STRENGTH P.O.W. INCREASE. 5. The following P.O.W.s marched in to No. 4 Camp. Taken on Strength from HAY, N.S.W. 11.2.41.

E40988 ZIMMERING,	Siegfried.
E40924 WIHL	Edgar
E40899 WEISSMAN	Hugo
E40696 SPAK	Lilli
E39144 BERGMANN	Bernhard
E40585 SCHLAM	Saul
E39260 CHLUMECKY	Johann
E39259 CHLUMECKY	Moritz.
E39156 RIAL	Wolfgang.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy Attached. 7. V4376 Spr.S.O.Beeching R.A.E. Transferred from No."C" Coy to "D" Coy. 12/2/41.

A Hepburn.
Lieut.
A/Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 140.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY & COMMANDANT.

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 11th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours 11.2.1941.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard.	- Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.
Next for duty	- Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael
Orderly Officer	- Lieut. A. Hepburn
Next for Duty	- Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.
Compound Officer	- Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael
Orderly Sergeant	- Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Next for Duty	- Sgt. A.B. Boulton
Orderly Corporal	- L/Cpl. Lewis
Next for Duty	- L/Cpl. Schultz.

SECURITY 3. All Internee working parties must be marched out in formation.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy. Attached. 4. No. V5647, Spr. E.F. Byrne - R.A.E. from "A" Coy. to "D" Coy. No. 4 Camp.

WET CANTEEN. 5. The Wet Canteen will be open daily at the following hours:-
1130 to 1200 hours.
1830 to 2000 "
The sale of tickets will be restricted to the above hours.

G.B. Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 139.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C.,D.C.M.- O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA 10th FEBRUARY, 1941

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 10.2.41.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.
Next for duty. - Lieut. A. Hepburn
Orderly Officer - Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael.
Compound Officer - Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Haebich
Next for Duty - Cpl. Phillips
Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Stratford M.M.
Next for Duty - L/Cpl. Lewis.

IMMUNISATION 3. All personnel who have not completed the three series of T.A.B. Inoculation will-where possible-parade at the same time as those for Blood Grouping Test, Tuesday, 11.2.41.

CRICKET COMPETITION. 4. Matches arranged for Wednesday 12.2.41 willbe tentatively postponed until Friday, 14.2.41.

STRENGTH DECREASE. 5. No. VX257, Pte. A.R. Cook, "D" Coy. To R.&.T. (Discharge Section) Caulfield, for Discharge. Authority - S.Comd.No.8634 Feb.5th 1941. 10.2.41.

OFFENCES. 6. No. V6204, Pte. J. Squires - "D" Coy.
At Tatura, 10.2.41.A.W.L. from 0730 hours 7.2.41 until 1300 hours 9.2.41 (Total 3 days)
Punishment awarded-Fined £2 Forfeits 3 days pay.
A.A. 15 (1) 10.2.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant,"D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS - NO 138.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA - 9th FEB.1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hours, 9.2.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut.H.B.C. Raphael
Next for duty - Lieut.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. K.E. Featherstone

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Thomas
Next for duty - Cpl. Haebich

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Hamson
Next for duty - L/Cpl. Stratford.

O.S. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 137.

BY CAPT W.C. SCURRY, M.C. & D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 8th. FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hours, 8.2.41.
No. 7 Platoon will ne bext for duty
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard	- Lieut. K.E. Featherstone
Next for duty	- Lieut. A. Hepburn
Orderly Officer	- Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael.
Orderly Sergeant	- Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.
Next for duty	- Cpl. Thomas.
Orderly Corporal	- Cpl. Phillips
Next for duty	- L/Cpl. Schultz.

BLOOD GROUPING. 3. All personnel who have not been through Blood Grouping Tests will be paraded at the C.D.S. on Tuesday, 11.2.41.

SECURITY. 4. All drivers of vehicles escorting Internees will will bearmed with loaded revolver and ammunition.

STRENGTH Attached Decrease. 5. V5313, Spr. Edwards W. R.A.E. Struck off Strength "D" Coy. (Attached)

OFFENCES. 6. No. V6851, Pte. A.R. Cook "D" Coy.
At Tatura 5.2.41. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he, at Tatura on 24.12.40 was sentenced to 7½ days imprisonment(fines amounting to £1.5.0 being unpaid) for being drunk and disorderly and resisting arrest.
Punishment awarded-Admonisged. Forfeits 8 days pay.
A.A. 40 5.2.41.

No. V6851, Pte. A.R. Cook, "D" Coy.
At Tatura 5.2.41 A.W.L. 0730 hrs on 3.2.41 until apprehended by Civil Police at Rushworth at 1600 hours 3.2.41
Punishment awarded- Admonished . Forfeits 2 days pay.
A.A. 15 (1) (Released from Civil Detention & reported back to Camp at 1300 hrs 4.2.41) Total 2 days.

Lieut.
A/ Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 137.

BY CAPT W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT, No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA, 7th.2. 41.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 7.2.41.

No. 12 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.

No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. K.E. Featherstone

Orderly Officer - Lieut. H.B.S. Raphael

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Haebich
Next for duty - Sgt. Walsh, D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. R. Holgate
Next for duty - Cpl. Phillips.

W.S. Russell

Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No.136.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY & COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 6th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1800 hours, 6.1.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

STRENGTH. DECREASE. 3. No. V6331, Pte. R.G. Harris. S.C.7679 (Authority)
No. V6198, Pte. W.E. Campbell S.C.7775
No. V6668, Pte. M. Walker S.C.8431
No. V6417, Pte. C.T. Fraser. S.C.8376
To R.& T(Discharge Section) Caulfield, 6.2.41. for Discharge.

BOARD OF INQUIRY. 4. Delete all ~~Records re~~ reference to Board of Inquiry convened to inquire into the condition of Bacon issued to "D" Section of Compound, No. 4 Internment Camp.

SHAVING. 5. All ranks must be shaven by 0900 hours.

DUTIES (continued)

Officer of the Guard.- Lieut. H.B.C. Raphael
Orderly Officer - Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.
Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. A.B. Boulton Haebich
Next for duty - Sgt. ~~P.C. Walsh, D.C.M.~~ YATES. MM
Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. C. Hamson
Next for duty - L/Cpl. R. Holgate.

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 135.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 5th FEBRUARY, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hours 5.2.41.
No.7.Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No.8.Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut.K.B.Featherstone

Orderly Sergeant - Sergt.F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Next for duty - Sergt.A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal - Corpl.A.W.Phillips.
Next for duty. - L/Cpl. C.Hamson.

APPOINTMENT TO COMMISSIONS. 3. Applications are invited from qualified personnel for appointment to commissions in 3rd. Forestry Company.R.A.E., A.I.F.
Applicants for ranks above Lieutenant must be qualified foresters with milling experience, and those for the rank of Lieutenant should be sawmillers. Applications showing full particulars of forestry and/or sawmilling experience and qualifications, military service, age and other personal qualifications must be forwarded to reach Headquarters, Southern Command, not later than 1700 hours on 13th February,1941.

Security re Internees on Appeal. 4. The following security instructions will be observed by all ranks who are guarding aliens at the Law Courts whilst awaiting the hearing of their objections:-

(1) Facilities are to be granted to Counsel to interview Enemy Aliens at the Law Courts in connection with their appeals. Such interviews must, however, take place in the presence of a Guard. The language to be spoken is to be English, and if any internee desires the services of an interpreter, application should be made to the Intelligence Section or the Intelligence Officer on duty at the Tribunal.

(2) Internees are not under any circumstances, to receive visitors at the Law Courts, apart from Counsel referred to in para (1).

(3) No parcels letters or messages are to be received by the Guard for handing to the Internees.

Strict compliance with the above instructions are essential in the interests of security, and any breach thereof will be considered a serious offence. These instructions also apply whilst the Internees are being held in custody at Broadmeadows.

Before Counsel interviews the Internee he must have an authority from the Deputy Crown Solicitor, Mr. Clausen, to the effect that he is acting for the Internee.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

MONEY ORDERS. 5. Money orders- Payment to members - Measures for Safeguard.

As a safeguard against fraudulent cashing by unauthorised persons of money orders payable to members of the forces, the Postal paying officers at the Camp post offices and post offices in the vicinity of military camps will in future, before cashing the order require the payee to produce his pay book for the purpose of his identification.

VACANCY FOR CLERK 6. A vacancy exixts in Battalion Orderly Room for a Clerk.

VACANCY FOR ORDERLY. 7. A vacancy exists in Battalion Hqrs. Orderly Room for an Orderly.

HYGIENE PERSONNAL. 8. Hygiene Section attached for duty to "B" & "C" Companies.

No. V/1045, Cpl. A. FOX.

OFFENCES. 9. No.6220 Pte.W.J.O'Mohir "D" Coy.
At Tatura, 3.2.41. Absented himself without leave from 0730 hrs 3.2.41 until reporting back to Camp at 1730 hrs 3.2.41 (1 day)
Punishment awarded: Fined 10/-
A.A. 15 (1) Forfeits 1 days pay. 4.2.41.

No.6954, Pte. A. Forrest, "D" Coy.
At Tatura, 1.2.41. Absented himself without leave from 0730 hrs 1.2.41 until apprehended by Civil Police at Tatura at 1000 hours 2.2.41 and escorted back to Camp at 1400 hours 3.2.41 (2 days)
Punishment awarded :- Fined £2
A.A. 15 (1) Forfeits 2 days pay. 4.2.41.

No. 9923 Pte. H. Roberts, "D" Coy.
At Tatura, 1.2.41 Absented himself without leave from 1730 hours 1.2.41 until reporting back to Camp at 1200 hours 3.2.41. (3 days)
Punishment awarded: Fined £1.
A.A. 15 (1) Forfeits 3 days pay 4.2.41.

G.S. Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

4 R O.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.134.

BY CAPT.W.G.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP,TATURA. 4th FEBRUARY,1941.

ROUTINE. 1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.No.8.Platoon will supply the Guard mounting at 1800 hours, 4.2.41.
No.12.Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No.7. Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut.K.E.Featherstone.

Orderly Sergeant - Sergt.C.E.Yates. M.M.
Next for duty - Sergt.F.C.Walsh. D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal - Corpl.H. Haebich.
Next for Duty. - Corpl.A.W.Phillips.

Transfers. 3.Extracts from Casualty Returns.
NO.V.6175 Pte.H.D.Treges - "D" COY transferred to Broadmeadows Camp Hospital for Medical Board.3/2/41.

Sport & Recreation 4.Competition Cricket Matches.

Matches to played 5/2/41.

"H.Q" v "B" Coy at No.1.Camp.
"D" Coy v "A" Coy at No.3 Camp.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N.O.T.I.C.E.

The 2/2 Pioneer Battalion (A.I.F.) Concert Party & Orchestra - will be at Victory Hall,Tatura, on Wednesday February 5th,1941.
Proceeds in aid of Regimental & Patriotic Funds.
Tickets -2/- - Children -Half Price.
The Concert Party & Orchestra include many leading Melbourne musicians & Radio personalities. Dance to follow. Gents 1/6.
Ladies 1/-

.....

continued.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

BOARD OF Inquiry.

A Board of Inquiry constituted as hereunder will assemble at No. 4 Camp Orderly Room at 1130 hours 5.2.1941 to report upon the condition of Bacon issued to "D" Section of Compound, No. 4 Internment Camp.

Cancelled

President - Lieut. G.B. RUSSELL

Members - Capt. B. Robertson, A.A.M.C.
Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.

Cancelled

G B Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO.

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.... ....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 133.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 3rd.FEBRUARY, 1941.

))))))))))))))

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 3.2.1941.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.
Orderly Officer

Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. A.B. Boulton
Next for duty - Sgt. C.E. Yates, M.M.

Orderly Corporal - Cpl. Thomas
Next for duty - Cpl. Haebich.

CENSORSHIP. 3. All letters must be sensored and signed by Platoon Commanders. Headquarters Details will be censored by the Officer appointed by Camp Adjutant.
All letters must be left open for censoring.

TRANSFERS. Inter-Coy. 4. No. V6649, Pte. P. Thomas : V6416, Pte W.J. Eades:
Transferred from "D" Coy to "B" Coy. 3.2.41.
V4702 Pte. W. Alley: V4694, Pte. D.C. Fleet:
Transferred from "B" Coy to "D" Coy. 3.2.41.

A.S. Russell
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO. _____

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 11

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 132

BY CAPT W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 2nd February, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 2.2.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard.	-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer	-	Lieut. K.E. Featherstone
Orderly Sergeant	-	Sgt. F.C. Walsh, D.C.M.
Next for duty	-	Sgt. A.B. Boulton.
Orderly Corporal	-	
Next for duty	-	Cpl. Thomas.

GARRISON BAND 3. It is proposed to form a Garrison Band. Members of "D" Coy. who have had experience in Bands or who are able to play a Band Instrument are requested to send in their names to "D" Coy Orderly Room, and to state which Instrument they can play.

TRANSPORT. 4. Before garaging any Camp Vehicle, same must be left ready for immediate use with sufficient Oil, petrol, and water for a journey of 100 miles.

A.S. Russell

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 131.

BY CAPT W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA

1st February,1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1800 hours, 1.2.41.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for Guard Duty.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties, as required.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer - Lieut. K.E. Featherstone.
Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. C.E. Yates, M.M.
Next for duty - Sgt. P.C. Walsh, D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Holgate.
Next for duty "

STRENGTH. OFFICERS INCREASE. 3. No. V/10721, Lieut. K.E. Featherstone - from S. Command Posted to "D" Company, No. 4 Internment Camp. 1.2.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY No....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 167

By CAPT.W.C.SCURRY.MGC.D.C.M.,O.C."D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT No.4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

TATURA. 31st May.1941

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 31.5.41.
No.8 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 1.6.41.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Guard Commander - W.O ii. A.J.Jenkins.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. J.G.English.

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. W.Thomas.
Next for Duty - Sgt. [illegible] Yates.M.M.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl. Hampson.
Next for Duty - Cpl. Haebich.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS. 3. No.V6534 Pte A.MARQUHAR, "A" Coy. to "D" Coy. 31/5/41
No.V83193 Pte. A.LAWRIE, "A" Coy. to "D" Coy. 31/5/41
No.V83093 Pte . C.A.CLAYTON,"A" Coy. to "D" Coy. 31/5/41

CORRIGENDUM 4. Coy.R.O. 165 of 29/5/41, para 5. Delete all reference ;-
NoV/6202 Pte. [illegible].J.Price, No.V/6631 Pte.L.Jones.

STRENGTH DECREASE 5. No.V/6671 Pte. J.Y.HODGKINS, "D" Coy. To Stationery Depot, S.Comd. 31/5/41.

REJOINED UNIT 6. Rejoined unit from Detached to 12th Orn.Bn;B'meadows,31/5/41
No. V/4877 Pte.L.McLennan. Posted to "D" Coy.

RECREATION LEAVE 7. Recreation Leave has been approved as under :-

No.V/6662 Pte W.A.Boyd 6 days 8/6/41 to 13/5/41.

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Copy No...1....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. I66

By CAPT. W.C. SCURRY.M.C. D.C.M., O.C."D" COMPANY,

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

30th.May I94I

ROUTINE I. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No.I2Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at I700hrs on 3o/5/4I
No.7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at I700hrs on 3I/5/4I.
No.8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. J.G.English.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt.F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Next for Duty -	Sgt.A.B.Boulton.
Orderly Corporal -	
Next for Duty -	Cpl.W.Coates.M.M.

TRAINING 3. No.7 Platoon will parade,in Drill Order at II00hrs on 3I/5/4I for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentries

DISCIPLINE 4.The following extract from Internment Camps Order No.I issued by the Adjutant General is published for information of all concerned :-

"Officers and Soldiers employed at an Internment Camp shall be under the Command of the Camp Commandant"

This order applies to all Officers & Other Ranks whether "Attached" or not.

RECREATION LEAVE 5. Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under :-

"D" Coy. No.8I938 Pte. T.BROMLEY. from I9.6.4I to 24/6/4I

STRENGTH INCREASE 6. Extracts from Casualty Returns.(to coincide with R.O. NO.I59 I9/5/4I

From 3 Grn.Bde.Details R.R.D,Royal Park. T.O.S.posted to "D"Coy.

VI45I5	Pte.	E.Abbiss,	VI2383	Pte.	A.H.Meadows,
9I68	"	A.Brumby,	I4597	"	P.Pugh,
I4293	"	H.Crawford,	I45I6	"	F.C.Hazledine,
I4455	"	W.C.Dowdle,	I46I7	"	P. Toull,
I4522	"	B.J.Feeney,	I458I	"	A.Winter,
920I	"	L.J.Lunghusen,	I4596	"	J.C.World,
I4387	"	F.C.McNulty,	I4594	"	E.J.Clark,
I4388	"	J.Tanner.			

W.B. Carrigan Rophart

Lieut.
Adjutant "D"Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Bn H Q

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy No.8.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No 165

By CAPT. W.C. SCURRY.M.C.D.C.M., O.C."D" COMPANY,

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP TATURA.

29th. May 1941

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs on 29/5/41.
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 30/5/41.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. J.G.English.

Orderly Sergeant - Sgt. E.C.Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty - Sgt. F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal - L/Cpl W.Schultz.M.M.
Next for Duty -

TRAINING 3. No.12 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 30/5/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentries.

STRENGTH INCREASE 4. Extracts from Casualty Returns.(to coincide with R.O.No.155 19/5/41.

From 3 Grn.Bde.Details R.R.D., Royal Park. T.O.S. Posted to "D"Coy.

V11079	Pte.	W. ASH,	V14152	Pte.	A.W.MADDICKS,
13823	"	W.T.BARCLAY,	14295	"	J. McMAHON,
13096	"	W.G.BROWN,	14229	"	W.R.McDONALD,
13902	"	S. BLACKHALL,	14111	"	C.H.REGAN,
14360	"	H.L.T.BIGWOOD,	80780	"	T.G.S.PORTEOUS,
14235	"	W.L.CLEMENTS,	14031	"	F. TOLL,
14172	"	A. CAIRNS,	13709	"	R.C.TREVAN,
14178	"	J.J.COLLERY,	13670	"	E. TOCKNELL,
14352	"	R.C.DUNSTAN,	14127	"	E.C.WARREN,
14248	"	H.T.DEAKIN,	14142	"	S.W.WILLIS,
14019	"	E. DARNEY,	13840	"	W.J.WILLIAMS,
14004	"	G.E.C.GIBBINS,	14416	"	C.H.S.MORRIS,
14230	"	H.G.GEMMELL,	14414	"	A. GILCHRIST,
13305	"	E.T.GORRY,	14415	"	W.H.HARRISON,
13272	"	J.H.GAMBLE,	14436	"	W.J.PRITH,
14276	"	H.H.T.HERITAGE,	14413	"	A.G.SWAN,
13278	"	A.L.HALL,	13843	"	A.H.DIXON,
14161	"	H.M.JENKINS,	14469	"	G. BATES,
13594	"	F. JONES,	6169	"	A.G.BURCHALL,
12527	"	H.A.JAMES,	12675	"	J.B.HARDY,
14243	"	T.D.LASKIE,	14479	"	W.J.PHILLIP,
13970	"	W.E.LONG,	14472	"	J. THOMAS,
14139	"	S. MINNETT,	13850	"	S. WILLETT,

TRANSFERS. INTER-COY. 5."A" Coy. to "D" Coy..

No.V.6210	Pte.	P.J. CUNNINGHAM	No.V.8427	Pte.	W.J. HAYDEN
No.V.6445	"	J. STAFFORD	No.V.6206	"	R. TODHUNTER
No.V.6207	"	R. HOLGATE	No.V.6446	"	J.L. PORTER
No.V.6110	L/Cpl	R.D. STRATFORD	MM V.5926	"	V.A. BEARD
No.V.6650	Pte.	T. CARNEY	No.V.6847	"	A.P. MAIDEN
No.V.6652	L/Cpl	G. FERGUSON	No.V.6343	"	T. RAE
No.V.9503	Pte.	H. ANDERSON	No.V.6567	"	J. GOWDY
No.V.6813	"	R.T. SCHILLING	No.V.6651	"	L. JONES
No.V.6202	"	E.J. PRICE	No.V.6849	"	J. SHERRIN

(contd. overleaf)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

TRANSFERS. INTER-Coy. (contd).

5. "D" Coy. to "A" Coy.

No.V.80958 Cpl. W. COATES, M.M. No.V. 4547 Pte. T.P. POWER
No.V. 5452 Pte. J.W.MAHONEY, No.V.80829 " C. McDOUGALL,
No.V.84352 " J.C.KERFORD,

30/5/41.

"D" Coy. to "C" Coy.

No.V.5326 Cpl. W.J.McINTOSH, No.V.81938 Pte.F. BROMLEY,
No.V.5766 Pte. W.J.O'NEILL, No.V.81221 " A.J. Morgan,

30/5/41.

"B" Coy. to "D" Coy.

No.V.6672 Pte. J.E. HOFF, No.V.84718 Cpl. D. COLE,
No.V.9154 " D. LONDRIGAN, No.V. 9113 Pte. P. WEBB,
No.V.4849 " P.J. CURRAN,

30/5/41.

"C" Coy. to "D" Coy.

No.V.6662 Pte. W.A. BOYD, No.V.5568 Cpl. J.W. Thomas,
No.V.9295 L/Cpl. G. HAMSON, No.V.6334 Pte. D. ANDERSON,
No.V.9501 Pte. B. McKIE, No.V.6595 " E. CHILDS,
No.V.6657 " W.J. CAMERON, No.V.6420 " R.J.McMEADIE,
No.V.6540 " C. LOTHERINGTON, V.9502 " G.R.EDWARDS,
No.V.9504 " H.F. HICKS, V.9111 " E. O'TOOLE,
No.V.83705 " H.W. BAILEY, No.V.6075 " J.V.SMITH,
No.V.6157 " D.F. BOYD, No.V.4871 " C. SUHAN,

"D" Coy. to "A" Coy. 29/5/41.

No.V.83568 Pte. D.J. McLEOD.

H. B. Craigie Robert
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 8

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 164

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY,

AND COMMANDANT No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP TATURA.

28th. May 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. AS per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 27/5/41.
No 8 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 28/5/41.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. J.G. English.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. A.B. Boulton.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. E.C. Yates. M.M.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. W.J. McIntosh.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl W. Schults. M.M.

TRAINING 3. No 8 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 29/5/41. For instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS 4. V/6657 Pte. W.J. CAMERON, from "C" to "D" Coy. 28/5/41
No. V/80780 Pte. T.G.S. PORTEOUS from "D" to "C" Coy. 28/5/41
No. V/9090 Pte. B.G. NICOL, from "D" to "A" Coy. 28/5/41

5. Extracts from Casualty Returns. (to coincide with R.O. No. 155 19/5/41.

REJOINED UNIT Rejoined Unit from detachment with 12 Grn. Bn. Broadmeadows, and posted to "D" Company.

V/8097	Sgt.	C.E. YATES. M.M.	V/5544	L/Cpl.	W. SCHULTZ. M.M.
V/5766	Pte.	J.W. O'NEILL.	V/6847	Pte.	P.T. SCANLON. M.M.
V/6671	Pte.	J. HODGKINS.	V/6673	"	C.W. DAY.
V/6408	"	C. McKELVIE.	V/9112	"	E. THORN.
V/6660	"	T.G. McLEOD.	V/5452	"	J.W. MAHONEY.
V/12419	"	W. DAY.	V/6199	Cpl.	A.E. MAERICH.
V/6240	"	L. McDONALD.	V/84352	Pte.	J.C. KERFORD.
V/81938	"	T. BROMLEY.	V/6667	"	J. WHITTEMORE.
V/12593	"	J.E. McDONALD.	V/4547	"	T.P. POWER.
V/81221	"	A.J. MORGAN.	V/6659	"	A. TOMBS.
V/80829	"	C. McDOUGALL.	V/80958	Cpl	W. COATES. M.M.
V/6209	"	T. HUTCHINGSON.	V/5326	"	W.J. McINTOSH.
V/6197	"	S.W. ELLIOTT.			

H.B. Corrigstyt Esther

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 8

ROUTINE ORDERS No 163

By CAPT.W.C.SCURRY.M.C.D.C.M., O.C."D" COMPANY.

AND COMMANDANT No.4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

27th.May 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 27.5.41
No.7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 28.5.41.
No.8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. J.C.English.
Orderly Sergeant-	Cpl.W.A.Lewis.
Next for Duty -	Sgt.AB.Boulton.
Orderly Corporal-	
Next for Duty-	Cpl. W.J.McIntosh.

TRAINING 3. No.7 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 28.5.41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

INTER COY. TRANSFER. 4. NO.v/4971 Pte J. G. CALLENDER, from "D" Coy. to "A" Coy. 27.5.41.

DRESS 5. All ranks must be properly dressed in Camp at all times.

LEAVE 6. All applications for leave must be handed to Platoon Sergeants by 1100hrs daily, the day proceeding on leave.
All men proceeding on leave will be paraded by the Orderly Sergeant, whose duty it will be to see that all ranks are properly dressed.

W.B. Caigsby Lieut.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

A EUCHRE PARTY will be held in the Recreation Hut, No.3 Camp on Thursday, 29/5/41 commencing at 2000hrs. Entrance Fee, 6d.
Good Prizes.
Those intending to make the trip notify their Coy. H.Q. 30 cwt. Truck will be made available for Transport.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY COPY...8.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No I62

By CAPT.W.C.SCURRY.M.C.D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND COMMANDANT No.4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

26th.May.1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 26.5.41
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 27.5.41.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut.J.G.English.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt.E.C. Yates M.M.
Next for Duty -	Cpl.W.A.Lewis.
Orderly Corporal -	L/Cpl.W.Schults M.M.
Next for Duty -	

TRAINING 3. No 12 Platoon will parade,in Drill Order, at 1100hrs on 27.5.41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentries.

INTERNEES TRANSFERRED 4.39 (Thirty nine) U.K. Germans from No.4 Internment Camp.
1 (One) - - U.K. Italian from No.4 Internment Camp.
Total of 40 (Forty) transferred (under escort) to Eastern Command -N.S.W. Entrained 25.5.41.
Struck off Internee Strength. 26.5.41.

FREE TRAVEL ON N.S.W. RAILWAYS. 5. Free Travel on N.S.W. Railways to members of Garrison Battalions who are residents of New South Wales.

Copy of Eastern Command. Circular letter - dated 1. 5. 41.

Members of Garrison Battalions stationed in N.S.W. when granted "Home leave" are allowed free travel by rail not more than once every three months from Camp location to Railway station serving home in the electorate in N.S.W. in which enrolled.

The N.S.W. State Government has now decided to grant the concession to members of Garrison Battalions who are residents of N.S.W. but who are serving in other States. The intimation received by this H.Q. from the State Government reads :-

"Adverting to previous correspondence in connection with this matter (your papers 747 AQ/MA). I have to inform you that the Government has decided that the concession of free travel over the New South Wales Railways granted to members of the Garrison Battalions once each quarter to enable them to visit their homes may be extended to those members of the Garrison Battalions who are residents of this State but who are serving in other States. As in the case of the free travel granted to members of the Garrison Battalions located within the State, the Home of the member is to be deemed to be the place where the member is enrolled under the Parliamentary Electorates and Elections Act.

I may add that the Railway Authorities in this State have been advised of the above decision.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would be good enough to advise the Commands in other States affected so that the Military Authorities will be in a position to implement this decision.

(continued overleaf).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FREE TRAVEL ON N.S.W. RAILWAYS. contd.

5. contd.
Soldiers making such travel will require to be issued with certificates duly completed by O.C. Unit. Original and Duplicate will be held by soldier and presented at booking office at border station prior to joining N.S.W. train.

Books containing 50 certificates are held by D.F.O. of this Command, and will be forwarded you on requisition.

W.B. Carnegie Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY No...8.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No 161

By CAPT.W.C.SCURRY, M.C.D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY,

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

25th.May,1941.

ROUTINE — 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES — 2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 25/5/41.
No.8 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 26/5/41.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut.J.C.English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. H.C.Yates.M.M.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. W.Coates M.M.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl.W.Schults.M.M.

TRAINING — 3.No 8 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order,at 1100Hrs on 26/5/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

RECREATION LEAVE. — 4.All Applications for Recreational Leave must have the "Date of Attestation" shown thereon. (Vide 3 Grn. Bde. Instruction).

W.B.Scurry Pritchard
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 8.

ROUTINE ORDERS No.160

By CAPT. W.C.SCURRY, M.C.D.C.M., O.C."D"COMPANY
AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

24th. May. 1941.

ROUTINE

1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES

2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 24/5/41.
No.7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 25/5/41.
No.8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. J.G.English.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Cpl.W.A.Lewis.
Next for Duty -	Sgt.E.C.Yates.M.M.
Orderly Corporal -	
Next for Duty -	Cpl.W.Coates.M.M.

SALINE GARGLES

3. It is requested that all personnel (Garrison & Internees) in all Camps gargle their throats with warm saline solution once daily (preferably in the early morning) to avoid possible development of sore throats.

STRENGTH of SALINE SOLUTION to be used.
3 heaped tablespoonsful of common salt in a 4 gallon bucket of hot water. This quantity should be sufficient for 100 men, half a pannikin per man.
¼(quarter) of a flat teaspoon of common salt in a pannikin of hot water for individual gargles.

W.B.Enright Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

Padre Owen will Celebrate Mass at 0815 hours 25/5/41, in the West end of the Sergeants Mess.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY..NO..7....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. I59

By CAPT. W.C.SCURRY.M.C,D.C.M.,O.C."D" COMPANY

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA

23rd. May. I94I

ROUTINE

I. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES

2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at I700 hrs on 23/5/4I
No.I2 Platoon will be next for Guard,to mount at I700 hrs on 24/5/4I
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut.J.G.English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt.E.C. Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal -	L/Cpl. W.Schultz.M.M.
Next for Duty -	Cpl. W. A. Lewis.

TRAINING

3. No.12 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order, at II00 hrs on 24/5/4I for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

SPORT & RECREATION

4. A Concert Party under the direction of Mr.Lightfoot (Shepparton Citizens' Defence League) will give entertainments in Camps Nos. I & 2 on Wednesday 28/5/4I at 8.0 p.m.

DRESS

5. When the Service Dress is worn, the top button of the tunic must be fastened. Ties will not be worn with this dress This order applies to officers as well as other ranks.

STRENGTH INCREASE

6. I5 (Fifteen) O/Rs. from 3 Grn.Bde.Details,R.R.D.,Royal Park. T. O. S. & Posted to "D" Coy. No.4 Camp 22. 5. 4I

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE

7. No.V82442 Lieut.E.BENNETT - A.A.P.C From A/D.F.O. (3 M.D.) Posted to "D" Coy. No.4 Camp 22. 5. 4I

8. No.VI2545 Sgt.R.ABRAHAMS -A.A.P.C. -From A/D.F.O.(3 M.D.) Posted to "D" Coy No.4 Camp. 22.5.4I.

OFFENCES

9. No V80829 Pte.C.McDougall + "D" Coy.(Whilst on detachment with I2 Grn.Bn.)

At Broadmeadows, I8.5.4I. Being a soldier on War Service while acting as a sentinal,left his Post before he was regularly relieved:-In that he at M.V.Pool Guard;Broadmeadows at I500 hrs. I7.5.4I.left No.4 Post without being regularly relieved.

Punishment Awarded :- Fined £I. I8.5.4I.

G.B. Carisby Robbert

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY NO..8.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.158

By CAPT. W.C.SCURRY,M.C.,D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA

22nd. May 1941

ROUTINE

1. As per Standing Orders

DUTIES

2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard,to mount at 1700 hrs on 22/5/41
No.8 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 23/5/41.
No 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard-	Lieut.J.G.English.
Orderly Officer-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant-	Sgt. A.S.Boulton.
Next for Duty-	Sgt. E.C.Yates.M.M.
Orderly Corporal-	Cpl. W.J.McIntosh.
Orderly Corporal next for Duty.	Cpl. A.H.Raebich.

TRAINING

3. No 8 Platoon will parade,in Drill Order, at 1100 hrs on 23/5/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

STRENGTH. INTERNEES.

4. 422 (Four hundred & twenty two) GERMAN Internees from HayGroup Internment Camps, Hay,N.S.W. To No.4 Internment Camp. 21.5.41.

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE

5. No V10700 Dvr.W.F.CREEK -6th.A.H.T. Coy.-From H.S.O., Tatura. Posted to "D" Coy. No 4 Camp 23. 5. 41.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy

6. No.V83568 Pte. D.J. McLEOD - Returned from "D" Coy. to "B" Coy. No.2 Camp. 22. 5. 41.
No.V 5566 L/Cpl. E.D. REEVES - from "A" Coy. to "D" Coy. 22. 5. 41.
No.V84137 Pte. V. BENHAM - from "A" Coy. to "D" Coy. 22. 5. 41.

H.B. Carrigsty Raphael
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

File

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.157.

By CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C.,D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

21st. May 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard,to mount at 1700 hrs on 21st. May, 1941.
No.7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 22nd. May, 1941.
No.8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. J.G. English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. F.C. Walsh, D.C.M.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. A.B. Boulton.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. W.A. Lewis.
Next for Duty -	Cpl. W.J. McIntosh.

TRAINING. 3. No.7 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order, at 1100 hrs on 22/5/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

APPLICATION forCLERK & ORDERLY 4. Battalion H.Q. requires :-
I Clerk. & I Orderly
Applications to Bn.Adjutant (through Coy.Commander) up to & including 24th.May.

H.B. Carrigsby Rosehart

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

NOTICES.

A SOCIAL EVENING- with the Presbyterian Church "Cheerio" Club as guests- will be held in the Recreation Hut, No.I Camp, on FRIDAY evening 23. 5. 41. at 8.0 p.m.
A formal invitation has been extended to members of all Camps

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY NO. 7

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 156.

By CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

20th. May 1941

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 20/5/41.
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 21/5/41.

Officer of the Guard-	Lieut. J.C.English.
Orderly Officer-	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant- Next for Duty-	Sgt. R.C.Yates.M.M. Sgt. F.C.Walsh. D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal- Next for Duty-	Cpl. A.E.Haebich Cpl. W.A.Lewis

TRAINING 3. No.12 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order, at 1100 hrs on 21/5/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE 4. No.V13152 Sigmn.A.F.BROWN-Area Sigs.-From Area Sigs.S. Comd. T.O.S. & posted to "D" Coy.No.4 Camp. 20.5.41.

OFFICERS DUTIES 5. No. V5986 Lieut.A.HEPBURN -"A" Coy. Posted to "D" Coy.No.4 Camp. for Duty. 19.5.41.

TRANSFERS INTER-COY 6. No. V101182 Pte.F.VALENTINE -"A"Coy,To "D" Coy.No.4 Camp.
V9555 Pte.W.J.SCOTT - "D" Coy to "B" Coy. 19.5.41.

TRANSFERS INTER-COY ATTACHED 7. No. V4394 Cpl. F.MUIR - A.A.M.C.-from "A" Coy to "D" Coy No.4 Camp 21.5.41 (Temporary transfer).

A.Hepburn Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.NO..7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.155.

By CAPT. W.C. SCUNRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

19th. May 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 19/5/41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 20/5/41.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. J.G. English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. A.B. Boulton.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. C. Yates.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. W.A. Lewis.
Next for Duty -	Cpl. A.E. Haebich.

TRAINING. 3.No. 8 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order, at 1100 hrs on 20/5/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

SHAVING. 4. All ranks to be shaved by 0900 hrs daily.

STRENGTH. INCREASE. 5. 46 (Forty six) O/Rs. from 3 Grn.Bde. Details, Royal Park. T/o/S. & posted to "D" Coy., No.4 Camp. 20. 5. 41.

STRENGTH. REJOINED UNIT. 6. 1 Officer & 25 (Twenty-five) O/Rs. rejoined Unit from detachment with 12 Grn Bn., Broadmeadows. Posted to "D" Coy., No. 4 Camp.

W.B. Carigetyl Packard.
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.154.

By CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY

AND COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

18th. May 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. Guard as detailed, to mount at 1700 hrs. on 18/5/41.

The next Guard will be as detailed, to mount at 1700 hrs. on 19/5/41.
No.5 Platoon (Attached) will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. J.H.Myers.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. W. Lane.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. F. Walsh. D.C.M.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. A.B. Boulton.

RECREATION LEAVE. 3. Approval for Recreation Leave has been granted as under :- "D" Coy.
No.V 4958 Cpl.P.C. Frank - from 3/6/41 to 8/6/41.

P.O.Ws. TRANSFERRED Inter-Camp. 4. 215 (Two Hundred & fifteen) GERMANS & 200 (Two Hundred) ITALIANS (All Males) - Internees - transferred to No.4 Camp, on 16/5/41. 414 from No.2 Internment Camp, & 1 (E35286) - Harald Oldefredi) from No.3 Internment Camp.

TRANSFERS. INTER-COY. 5. No. V.83569 Pte.D.J.McLEOD.) Transferred from "B" Coy.
No. V. 4971 " J.C.CALLENDER.) to "D" Coy.(Temporary).
No. V. 9090 " G.B.NICOL.) (Carpentry Work).
16/5/41.

SHAVING WATER. 6. Hot Water,(for shaving purposes) to be drawn from Wash Houses, not from Kitchen Coppers.

[signature]
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. File COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS. No. 153

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. May 18th 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.5.Platoon (Attached) will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 17/5/41
The next Guard will be as detailed, to mount at 1700hrs on 18/5/41
No.4.Platoon (Attached) will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard-	Lieut. W.Lane.
Next for Duty-	Lieut. J.H.Ryer.
Orderly Officer-	Lieut.J.H. Ryer.
Next for Duty-	Lieut.W. Lane.
Orderly Sergeant-	Cpl. C.Bly.
Next for Duty-	Sgt.P.Walsh.D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal-	L/Cpl. Farmer.R.
Next for Duty-	

TRANSFERS INTER-COY OFFICERS O/Rs

3. No.V/11845 Capt.R.P.Carew-Smyth-A.A.M.C.-Transferred from "B" Coy. to "D" Coy. No.4.Camp 17/5/41

4. No.V/6167 Sgt.P.C.Walsh D.C.M."A"Coy to"D"Coy.18/5/41
No.V/4958 Cpl.P.C.Frank-Bn.H.Q. to "D" Coy.(Temp) 18/5/41

TRANSFERS Attached

5. No.V/33498 Sgt.L.J.Biggs-A.A.P.C."C" Coy.to"D"Coy. 18/5/41
No.V/84104 Pte. J.McNamara-A.A.M.C. "B"Coy.to "D" Coy 18/5/41

T.B. Conigsby Stephens
Lieut.
Adjutant "D"Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO..... 152

ROUTINE ORDERS. No.

BY CAPT. W.C. SCURRY, M.C., D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY AND COMMANDANT

No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA. 1941.

May I6th.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.

No 4.Platoon (Attached) will supply the Guard,to mount at I600hrs,I6.5.4I.
No 5.Platoon (Attached) will be next for Guard,to mount at I700hrs, I7.5.4I.
"D" Company personnel will supply all fatigues and other Duties

Officer of the Guard-	Lieut J.H.Myers.
Next for Duty-	Lieut. W.Lane.
Orderly Officer	Lieut. W.Lane.
Next for Duty-	Lieut. J.H.Myers.
Orderly Sergeant-	Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for Duty	Cpl. G.Sly.
Orderly Corporal-	Cpl. A.W.Lewis.
Next for Duty-	

CAMP COMMANDANTS. 3. Capt.W.C.Scurry.M.C D.C.M. resumed duty as O.C."D" Coy and Camp Commandant No.4Camp as from I5/5/4I.

INTER COY TRANSFERS 4. NO.V/8098[illegible] A/W/O.II A.J.Jenkins (From Bn.H.Q.to"D" Coy
No.V/6226 A/S/Sgt. A.R.Ditterich(I6/5/4I

No.V/6568 Pte.R.Fenton, From "A" Coy.to "D"Coy. I6/5/4I
No.V/666I Pte.T.M.Cakebread.From "C"Coy to"D"Coy I6/5/4I
No.V/I0232 Pte W.J.Evans "D"Coy.temp returns to"C" Coy I6/5/4I
No.V/9655 Pte/W.J.Scott "B"Coy.Transferred temp.to "D"Coy No.4 Camp (Butcher)

TRANSFERS INTER-COY ATTACHED 5. No.V/8I956 Sgt.A.White,A.A.M.C. from "B"Coy.to"D"Coy. I6/5/4I
No.V/I0066 Pte.C.Euesden, A.A.M.C.from"B"Coy,to"D"Coy I6/5/4I
No.V/II3II Pte.E.P.O'Lochlin-A.A.MC.from"A" Coy to "D"Coy I6/5/4I

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE 6. No.V/4376 Spr.S.O. Beeching-R.A.E. from 4th,Army Troop Coy., Seymour. Posted to "D" Coy. No.4Camp. I6/5/4I

H.B.Cavingsby-Taylor Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....199

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

30. 6. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs. 30.6.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard to mount at 1700 " 1.7.41.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.&Bar.
Next for duty.....Lieut. S. Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.&Bar.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. W. Parry. M.C.
Next for duty.....Cpl. E. Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. G. Hamson.
Next for duty.....L/C. H. Clarke.

TRAINING 3.No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours on 1.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING MURCHISON GROUP 4.Training of the Murchison Group personnel will be that as laid down in Company Routine Orders No. 196.

ATTACHED INTER COY. TRANSFERS. 5.No. V/15335. Sgt. V.E.Wait. "D" Coy. to "C" Coy. 30.6.41.
No. V/15228 " B.C.Berry. " " " " " 30.6.41.

H. B. Cornigsby Raphael

Adjutant.17TH.GRN.BATTN.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY..1.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....198.
BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4. CAMP TATURA.

29. 6. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12.Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 29.6.41.
No. 7.Platoon will be next for Guard to mount at 1700 " 30.6.41.
No. 8.Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut.E.B.Mason.M.C.&Bar

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. S. Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. T. Umbers.
Next for duty.....Sgt.W.Parry. M.C.

Orderly Corporal.....Pte. M. Courtenay.
Next for duty.....L/C. G. Hamson.

TRAINING.3. No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 30.6.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentries.

TRAINING MURCHISON GROUP Training of the Murchison Group personnel will be that laid down in Company Routine Orders No.196.

PISTOL. 4 Extract from S. Command.R.O. (Pt.1) No.223 dated 18th June 1941.

No. 2833- Loss and Search (3 M.D.only).
Search is to be made by all units to ascertain whether this pistol, which has been lost, is held. Any Unit holding the pistol will at once report this to H.Q. S.Comd.

COMPLAINTS. 5. Extract from S. Comd.R.O.(Pt.1.) No.212. dated 18th June 1941.

Periodical Explanation to Troops of Procedure Provided for Redress Promptitude in Handling.(A.M.R.&O., 289-294).

(a) It would appear from the number of complaints made by soldie to members of Parliament and to high Army authorities directly or through various channels, that many soldiers are ignorant of the procedure by which they may seek redress of any grievanc Such irregularsubmission of complaints not only involves administrative work in investigation by various headquarters, but also entails long delay before the complaints themselves can be investigated and dealt with by the C.O.

(b) The Regulations in regard to the redress of grievances are to be explained, and not merely read, to all members of Units at frequent intervals, and they are to be informed not only of their opportunities, but also of the delay which must arise if they attempt to secure redress in unauthorised ways, and that they are committing a breach of Military custom and regulations if they do so. It is also to be made clear to all members that they will not be penalised in any way as a result of lodgi a genuine complaint or grievance in the proper manner.

(c) Often a statement to his Company Commander should suffice to convince a soldier that his complaint is or is not a reasonable one, but, if he persists in his desire to see his Commanding Officer, he should be paraded for the purpose at the next orderly room.

Continued over.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

S. Comd H.O. (Pt. 1) 1940 No. 8 (7) of 9/12/1940.is re-promulgated below:-

(8) (7) Complaints- Procedure and Expedition.

(a) Attention is directed to A.M.R. & O., 289to 294 inclusive, regarding the method of submission of complaints, and all ranks are to be instructed as to the method of submission of complaints through the proper channels. This instruction should be given at regular periods, so as to provide for the frequent changes and influx of personnel. In addition t the purely disciplinary aspect, it is to be explained to troops that the Army system has been devised to afford the most rapid method of redress of genuine complaints by their immediate reference to the authorities competent to make complete investigation of all factors or either effect redress at once or refer, where necessary, the full particulars to the proper authority having power to do so; and troops should be given to understand that it is not only th duty, but the strong desire of their immediate superiors to ensure within their own commands the happiest conditions

(b) of service practicable and a high standard of esprit de cor

(b) Complaints made by members are to be investigated with all possible expedition. Prompt action in this respect is an essential principle in the maintenance of discipline in the Army, and Commanders and C.O's will ensure that no delay is permitted at any stage in the channels laid down in the Regulations.
Investigation and redress, when applicable, will be immedia and every action taken to ensure confidence in all ranks in the administration of the Army system.

(c) Where, in particular, the Regulations or approved policy or the exigincies of the Service do not permit of a soldier's complaint being met to his satisfaction, the reasons should be explained to the soldier who should also be infor of any action taken to refer his complaint to higher authori Where a soldier desires to refer an unredressed complaint to a higher authority, involving its submission in writing, it is the duty of his immediate commander to assist the soldier in its preparation, or set out the complaint fully on his behalf.

(d) Numbers of complaints affecting conditions of service o members have been received by the Department of the Army fr friends or relatives of soldiers and also from soldiers. These indicated that soldiers have acted either from ignor or on account of failure of junior officers to deal promptly with complaints or to have that close knowledge of the individual circumstances of each soldier under his immediate command, which is so essential for efficiency, and which should remove any grounds of genuine complaint before they arise. Lack of this prompt attention and personal knowledg by junior officers can only tend to foster want of confidenc by soldiers in the interest of their officers.

Extract from S. Comd. H.O.(Pt.1) No. 223 dated 15.6.41.

PISTOL S. No. 2858 - Loss and Search (S M.D. only)
Search is to be made by all units to ascertain whether this pistol which has been lost is held. Any unit holding the pistol will at once report to this Command.

Extract from Casualty Returns.

STRENGTH 4. No. V/6979 L/Cpl. G. BISHOP, 6th A.M.T. Coy
ATTACHED Posted to "A" Coy.
INCREASE

W.B. Carrigby Robert
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Copy...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....197.

BY MAJOR. W.C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

28. 6. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 28.6.41.
No.12 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 29.6.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. S. Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.& Bar.
Next for duty.....Lieut. S. Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. E. Bushell.
Next for duty.....Cpl. T. Umbers.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. W. Geddes.
Next for duty.....Pte. H. Courtenay.

TRAINING. 3. No.12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 29.6.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

H.B. Cripley Pakhan

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

NOTICE.

Arrangements have been made for the exhibition of Motion PICTURES to be shown in this Camp on the following dates;-
FRIDAY.....JULY 4TH.
FRIDAY.....JULY 18TH.

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....196.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

27. 6. 41.

ROUTINE. 1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 27.6.41.
No. 8 " " be nect for duty to mount at 1700 hrs 28.6.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.& Bar
Next for duty.....Lieut. S. Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.& Bar

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.W. Parry.
Next for duty.....Cpl. E. Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.H. Clarke
Next for duty.....L/C.W. Schultz.M.M.

TRAINING. 3.No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs pn 28.6.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4.Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel for four hours per day will be carried out as under;-

0900 hrs to 1000 hrs.
1030 " " 1130 "
1400 " " 1500 "
1515 " " 1615 "

The training to consist of "ARMS DRILL","SQUAD DRILL","MECHANISM OF "RIFLE,,"CARE & CLEANING", "TRIGGER PRESSING", "LOADING AND UNLOADING" "GUARDS AND SENTRIES".

COURT OF INQUIRY.
5.A Court of Inquiry is hereby convened consisting of;-
PRESIDENT:- LIEUT. H.B.C. RAPHAEL.
MEMBERS:- LIEUT. W.A. MONCUR.
LIEUT. A. HEPBURN.
BY THE AUTHORITY of the C,O. in accordance with A.M.R.&O. para.445, and in accordance with S.Comd.Memo of Instructions No.60855, to Inquire into and report upon the Alleged Illegal Absence of, and Defifiencies of Kit, (if any) of;-
No. V/6442 Pte W.A.Lewis, "D" Coy.
The Court will assemble at No. 4 Internment Camp at 1100 hours Monday 30/6/41.

STRENGTH DECREASE 6 No. V/10182. Pte. F. Valentine. "D" COY. admitted to 115.G.H. 24.6.41. from A.W.L.

REVERSION. 7.No. V/6442. A/Cpl. W.A.Lewis "D" Coy reverts to the Rank of Private. 4.6.41.

INTER COY TRANSFERS ATTACHED 8 No. V/81341.Lieut. C.L.WILLIAMSON from "C" Coy to "D" 27.6.41.
No. V/85120.Lieut. A.W.SMITH. " "D" " " "C" 27.6.41.
No. V/10066. Pte. C. Eusden. A.A.M.C. "D" " " "A" 28.6.41.

/2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

INJURY TO A MEMBER OF THE FORCES WHEN NOT ON DUTY

9. Extract from S. Comd. R.O.(Pt.1) No. 815, dated 18th June '41.

Procedure to be followed regarding Recovery of Expenditure from Third Party.

Where injury to a member of the Military Forces, not engaged on military duty, has been occasioned in circumstances rendering a third party liable in damages and the Department is involved in expense for pay or Medical expenses for the period of resultant incapacity, the procedure laid down in W.P.F. & T. 302 is to be followed.

TAXATION COMMONWEALTH & STATE

10. Extract from S. Comd.R.O. (Pt.1) No. 2[illegible]2, dated 18th June,1941.

(a) Deduction of Commonwealth Income Tax from salaries will be continued during the financial year 1941/1942, and deductions in respect of State Tax will begin as from1/7/41.

(b) All members liable to Income Tax, who desire concessional deductions in respect of dependants, will furnish the appropriate declarations to the D.P.O. by the 26/6/41.

(c) As personnel in receipt of salary in excess of £104 per annum are liable for State Tax, it will be necessary for all members in receipt of gross income in excess of £104. per annum, who have dependants, to furnish the declaration Declaration forms may be obtained from Camp Commandant, H.Q. S.Comnd. H.Q., Formations, etc. or the D.P.O. as appropriate.

(d) Any member in receipt of taxable income who considers that he is not liable to pay Tax will secure a certificate of Exemption from the Taxation Office and forward it to the D.P.O. Taxation deductions will otherwise be made.

CHURCH SERVICES

11.

Chaplain E.C.Laverick will conduct Church Service on Sunday 29th inst., in Recreation Hut at 1100 hrs.
Orderly Corporal will have Hut in readiness at 1045 hrs.

Roman Catholic.

MASS will be celebrated at 0830 hrs on Sunday 29th June No. 4 Camp.

Adjutant "D" Coy.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....196.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

27. 6. 41.

ROUTINE. 1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 27.6.41.
No. 8 " " be next for duty to mount at 1700 hrs 28.6.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.& Bar
Next for duty.....Lieut. S. Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.& Bar

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.W. Parry.
Next for duty.....Cpl. E. Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.H. Clarke
Next for duty.....L/C.W. Schultz.M.M.

TRAINING. 3.No. 8 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs pn 28.6.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4.Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel for four hours per day will be carried out as under;-

0900 hrs to 1000 hrs.
1030 " " 1130 "
1400 " " 1500 "
1515 " " 1615 "

The training to consist of "ARMS DRILL","SQUAD DRILL","MECHANISM OF "RIFLE,,"CARE & CLEANING", "TRIGGER PRESSING", "LOADING AND UNLOADING" "GUARDS AND SENTRIES".

COURT OF INQUIRY.
5.A Court of Inquiry is hereby convened consisting of;-
PRESIDENT:- LIEUT. H.B.C. RAPHAEL.
MEMBERS:- LIEUT. W.A. MONCUR.
LIEUT. A. HEPBURN.
BY THE AUTHORITY of the C,O. in accordance with A.M.R.&O. para.445, and in accordance with S.Comd.Memo of Instructions No.60855, to Inquire into and report upon the Alleged Illegal Absence of, and Defiiencies of Kit, (if any) of;-
No. V/6442 Pte W.A.Lewis, "D" Coy.
The Court will assemble at No. 4 Internment Camp at 1100 hours Monday 30/6/41.

STRENGTH DECREASE 6 No. V/10182. Pte. F. Valentine. "D" COY. admitted to 115.G.H. 24.6.41. from A.W.L.

REVERSION. 7.No. V/6442. A/Cpl. W.A.Lewis "D" Coy reverts to the Rank of Private. 4.6.41.

INTER COY TRANSFERS ATTACHED 8 No. V/81641.Lieut. C.L.WILLIAMSON from "C" Coy to "D" 27.6.41.
No. V/85120.Lieut. A.W.SMITH. " "D" " " "C" 27.6.41.
No. V/10066. Pte. C. Eusden. A.A.M.C. "D" " " "A" 28.6.41.

/2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

INJURY TO A MEMBER OF OUR FORCES WHEN NOT ON DUTY

9. Extract from S. Comd. R.O.(Pt.1) No. 215, dated 18th June '41.

Procedure to be followed regarding Recovery of Expenditure from Third Party.

Where injury to a member of the Military Forces, not engaged on military duty, has been occasioned in circumstances rendering a third party liable in damages and the Department is involved in expense for pay or Medical expenses for the period of resultant incapacity, the procedure laid down in M.H.R. & T. 302 is to be followed.

TAXATION COMMONWEALTH & STATE

10. Extract from S. Comd.R.O. (Pt.1) No. 202, dated 16th June,1941.

(a) Deduction of Commonwealth Income Tax from salaries will be continued during the financial year 1941/1942, and deductions in respect of State Tax will begin as from1/7/41.

(b) All members liable to Income Tax, who desire concessional deductions in respect of dependants, will furnish the appropriate declarations to the D.P.O. by the 26/6/41.

(c) All personnel in receipt of salary in excess of £104 per annum are liable for State Tax, it will be necessary for all members in receipt of gross income in excess of £104. per annum, who have dependants, to furnish the declaration. Declaration forms may be obtained from Camp Commandant, H.Q. S.Comnd. H.Q., Formations, etc. or the D.P.O. as appropriate.

(d) Any member in receipt of taxable income who considers that he is not liable to pay Tax will secure a Certificate of Exemption from the Taxation Office and forward it to the D.P.O. Taxation deductions will otherwise be made.

CHURCH SERVICES

11.

Chaplain R.S.Laverick will conduct Church Service on Sunday 29th inst., in Recreation Hut at 1100 hrs.
Orderly Corporal will have Hut in readiness at 1045 hrs.

Roman Catholic.

MASS will be celebrated at 0900 hrs on Sunday 29th June No. 6 Camp.

W. B. Caughey Captain

Adjutant "D" Coy.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 4.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....196.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4.CAMP. TATURA.

26. 6. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 26.6.
No. 7 " " be"next for duty "
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. ~~A.W.Smith~~-E.B.Mason. M.C.& Bar
Lieut. S. Williamson.
Orderly Officer.....~~Lieut.-E.B.Mason.-M.C.&Bar.~~
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. T. Umbers.
Next for duty.....Cpl. W. Clarke.

TRAINING. 3. No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 27.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentri

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel for four hours per da will be carried out as under;-

0900 hrs to 1000 hrs.
1030 " " 1130 "
1400 " " 1500 "
1515 " " 1615 "

The training to consist of "ARMS DRILL","SQUAD DRILL", "MECHANISM OF RIFLE", "CARE & CLEANING", "TRIGGER PRESSURE", "LOADING AND UNLOADING", "GUARDS & SENTRIES"

INTER COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED. 4. No. V/64856 Pvr. H.C.Thom from "C" to "D" Coy. 27/6/41.

STRENGTH DECREASE. 5. No. V/80780 Pte. T.C.S.Porteous "D" Coy Evacuated to C.H. Broadmeadows.25/6/41.

ILLEGAL ABSENTEE. 6. Extract from Casualty Return.
No. V/85360. Pte.A.A.GOODWIN,"D" Coy(Detached to 12 Grn Bn), having been A.W.L. since 0700 hours 19/4/41, and still absent, is declared by a Court of Inquiry held at 12th Garrison Bn. Headquarters, Broadmeadows on 12.5.41. to be an Illegal Absentee, with Deficiencies in Kit amounting to Four Pounds fourteen shillings and six pence(£4.14.6.)

W.B.Craigie Captain
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

NOTICE

A Melbourne Concert Party, arranged through the Entertainments Co-Ord. Off S.Comd. will give a CONCERT in No.1 Camp Recreation Hut on Saturday 28.6. at 2000 Hrs.
Members of all Companies are cordially invited.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY NO. File

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....194.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COMPANY
AND CAMP COMMANDANT No. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

25th. June 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per standing orders.

DUTIES 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hours 25.6.41
No. 12 Platoon will be next for duty.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard	- Lieut. Smith, A.W.
Orderly Officer	- Lieut. Mason, R.B., M.C.& Bar.
Orderly Sergeant	- Sgt. C.E. Yates, M.M.
Next for duty	- Cpl. D. Cole
Orderly Corporal	- Cpl. A.E. Maebich
Next for duty	- Cpl. T. Umbers.

TRAINING. 3 No.12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs 26.6.41.for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING Treining of the Murchison Group personnel for four hours per day, will be carried out as under;-

0900 hrs. to 1000 hrs.
1030 " " 1130 "
1400 " " 1500 "
1515 " " 1615 "

The training to consist of "ARMS DRILL", "SQUAD DRILL", "MECHANISM OF RIFLE", "CARE AND CLEANING", "TRIGGER PRESSURE", "LOADING AND UNLOADING", "GUARDS AND SENTRIES"

Extracts from Casualty Returns

STRENGTH ATTACHED FOR DUTY 4 No. V/35120 Lieut. A.W.Smith attached to "D" Company for Temporary duty. From P.O.W. Group, Royal Park 25.6.41.

OFFENCES. 5. No.V/9501 Pte.B.McKie "D" COMPANY.
At Tatura 23.6.41. Whilst on War Service without orders from his superior officer, left his guard, without permission until apprehended by the Company Sergeant Major in the Wet Canteen at 1940 hrs on 23.6.41.

Punishment awarded;- .....7 Days C.B. A.A.6 (1)(b)

No.V6210. Pte.P.Cunningham. "D" COMPANY.
At Tatura 23.6.41. Absenting himself from Camp without permission from 0930 hrs. on 22.6.41. till apprehended by Civil Police at RUSHWORTH at 1145 hrs on 22/6/41 and returned to Camp under escort. A.W.L.2½ hours

Punishment awarded;- .....Admonished. A.A.15. (1)

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 8

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO.193.

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M. C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COMPANY
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

24th June 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 24.6.41.
No. 8 " " be next for Guard " " " " 25.6.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

OFFICER OF THE GUARD.....Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant;-.....Sgt. A. B. Boulton.
Next for duty.....Sgt. C. E. Yates "M.M."

Orderly Corporal;-.....Cpl. W. Parry.
Next for duty;-.....Cpl A.E.Haebick

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs 25/6/41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

STRENGTH ATTACHED FOR DUTY 4. Extracts from Casualty Returns;-
The undermentioned Officers and O/Rs. marched in for Temporary Duty from the Murchison P.O.W.Group,Royal Park. Taken on strength and posted to "D" Company No.4 Camp 24.6.41.

V 6280.	Major	R.E.JOHNSTONE.M.C.	V80270.	Lieut.	E.B.Mason.M.C.&Bar.
V15495.	Pte.	F.R.O.Alexander.	V81080.	Cpl.	T. Umbers.
V15733.	"	E.G.Baker.	V15109.	Pte.	J.J.Willy.
V14865	"	E.A.Bushell	V15614	"	A.F.Wall
V.15766	"	H. Black	V15333	"	F.J.Wright
V15244	"	T. Bowker	V14715	"	S.G.Williamson
V15443	"	T. Banks	V14912	"	S.G.Weston
V15806	"	F.F.Barber	V15436	"	C.J.Whiley
V15416	"	S.G.Black	V14896	"	S. Wills
V15343	"	D. Burn	V15603	"	D.W.Connell
V15533	"	T.R.Brown	V15138	CSM	W.C.Trevascus
V14452	"	R.F.Byrne	V15335	CQMS	V.E.Wait
V15339	"	R. Baker	V15228	Sgt	B.C.Berry
V15205	"	J. Coleman	V15542	Pte	R.G.Cox
V15622	"	J. Cunningham	V6815	L/C	R.H. Clarke
V15300	"	W. Cocks	V15166	Pte	J.A.Davis
V15159	"	A.M.Driscoll	V15355	"	R. Fowler
V15200	"	W.H.Frost	V14916	"	T.H.Farnes
V15634	"	A.B.Graham	V15158	"	W. Gilham
V14631	"	C.V.Graham	V85241	L/C	W.J.Geddes
V15266	"	F.E.Hanrahan	V15303	Pte	R. Hardeman
V15755	"	H. Holden	V15340	"	A.H.Hellyer
V14679	"	H.P.Hamill	V14716	"	T.W.Harrison
V15338	"	E.T.Jones	V15312	"	J. Kelly
V15161	"	A.J.Kilfoyle	V15198	"	E.T.Kenworthy
V15331	"	C. Kennaugh	V15294	"	A. Leonard
V14697	"	L. Louden	V14698	"	S. Letson
V15229	"	D.S.Mitchell	V15254	"	J.B.Marke
V16138	"	R. Morley	V15409	"	W.A.Merrifield
V15732	"	J. Newson	V15094	"	M.J.Noonan
V15444	"	J. Nicol	V15844	"	F.H.Northcote
V16076	"	F. O'Mara	V15229	"	H.L.Payne
V14037	Cpl	W. Parry	V14879	"	H. Palmer
V15572	Pte	A.J.Pugh	V15497	"	J.D.Pitt
V14905	"	R. Rutherford	V15896	"	H. Robinson
V15336	"	J. Robbertson	V15256	"	W.H.Sullivan
V15241	"	J. Severino	V15237	"	R.D.Saunders
V15770	"	E.A.Silva	V15344	"	C.A.Smith
V15722	"	G.T.C.Stevenson	V15157	"	C.J.Stratton

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

ATTACHED STRENGTH INCREASE 5. V/5007. Dvr. N.L.Leehane.)T.O.S.(attached) from R.S.O.TATURA
V/6246. " A.E.Martin.)Posted to "D" Company 24.6.41.

INTER COY. ATTACHED TRANSFER 6. V. 34646.Dvr. E.C.Thoms from "D" COMPANY TO "C" COY. 24/6/41.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

DANCE AND EUCHRE PARTY

The YOUNGER SET are holding a DANCE & EUCHRE PARTY in the MEMORIAL HALL STANHOPE on THURSDAY JUNE25 TH. and would be pleased to see as many as possible present.

Price ...DANCE" ...2/-
"CARDS" ...1/6.
(including excellent SUPPER"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....No.192.

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

23rd June 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 23.6.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard " " " " 24.6.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

OFFICER OF THE GUARD.....Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant;-.....Sgt. F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal;-----Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty..... " W. Parry.

TRAINING. 3. No. 7 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs 24.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

SHAVING. 4. All ranks must be shaved by 0900 hours daily.

ILLEGAL ABSENTEE 5. Extract from Casualty Return.
No. V/9119 Pte. W.B.Brown "D" Company, having been A.W.L. since 0730 hours 8.5.41. and still absent, is declared by a Court of Inquiry held on 6.6.41. at No. 4 Internment Camp, to be an Illegal Absentee, with deficiencies of Kit amounting to £10. 9. 1. (Ten pounds nine shillings and 1d.)

ATTACHED STRENGTH INCREASE 6.
No. V/80466 S/Sgt. J. OGILVIE, A.A.M.C.(Hygiene) From A.D.M.S. (Hygiene) Posted to "D" Company No. 4 Internment Camp. 24.6.41.

ATTACHED STRENGTH DECREASE 7. No. V/12313. Pte. F.MASON. A.A.M.C. from "D" Company to A.D.M.S.(3rd M.D.) 24.6.41.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED. 8. No. V/85192 Cpl. R.Stout A.A.M.C. from "C" Coy to "D" Coy.24.6.41.

H.B.C. Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

GARRISON MOVING PICTURES

At No.4 Camp Wednesday June 25th 1941 at 1930 Hours.

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY..1.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO.191.

BY MAJOR.W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

22nd June. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 22.6.41.
No12 Platoon will be next for Guard " " " " 23.6.41.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;-.....Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant;-.....Sgt. E. C. Yates. M.M.
Next for duty.....Sgt. F. C. Walsh. D.C.M.
L/C. W. Schultz. M.M.
Orderly Corporal;-.....~~L/Cpl. C. Hansen.~~
Next for duty.....Cpl. D. Cole.

TRAINING. 3.No.12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100 hrs. 23.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

GUARDS & SENTRIES 4. EXTRACT FROM STANDING ORDERS;-

No member of the Guard will leave the vicinity of the Guard Room, Sleeping Quarters, or Guard Mess Room, without permission of the Guard Commander.

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE 5 No. V/84656 Dvr.H.C.THOMS - 7th Aux.H.T.Coy. -from R.S.O. TATURA. Taken on Attached Strength. Posted to "D" Company 21.6.41.

H.B.C.Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO.191.

BY MAJOR.W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

22nd June. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 22.6.41.
No12 Platoon will be next for Guard " " " " 23.6.41.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;-.....Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant;-.....Sgt. R. C. Yates. M.M.
Next for duty.....Sgt. F. G. Walsh. D.C.M.
L/C. W. Schultz. M.M.
Orderly Corporal;-.....~~L/C. C. Hansen.~~
Next for duty.....Cpl. D. Cole.

TRAINING. 3.No.12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100 hrs. 23.6.41.
for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

GUARDS & SENTRIES 4. EXTRACT FROM STANDING ORDERS;-

No member of the Guard will leave the vicinity of the Guard Room, Sleeping Quarters, or Guard Mess Room, without permission of the Guard Commander.

STRENGTH ATTACHED INCREASE 5 No. V/24656 Dvr.H.C.THOMS - 7th Aux.H.T.Coy. -from R.S.O. TATURA. Taken on Attached Strength. Posted to "D" Company 21.6.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

Battalion Headquarters
File

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY..7.....

file

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO. 190.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

21st June.1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.7Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs. 21.6.41.
No.8 " will be next for Guard " " " " 22.6.41.
No12 " will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;-.....Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant;-.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for duty..... " E.C.Yates. M.M.

Orderly Corporal;-.....L/C. G.Hamson.
Next for duty;-.....Cpl. D.Cole.

CHURCH PARADE 3. Chaplain E.C.Laverick will conduct CHURCH SERVICE ON SUNDAY 22/6/41. at 1000 hours in RECREATION HUT.
Orderly Corporal will have Hut in readiness at 0945 hours.

DRESS. 4. Extract from Battalion Standing Orders No.48.

(a) Officers' Pattern Caps may only be worn by Officers and W.Os.
(b) Titles "AUSTRALIA" may only be worn by enlisted A.I.F.personnel.
(c) Bright Buttons and Badges are forbidden.
(d) Collars and Ties may be worn only by Officers and W.Os.

NOISE & DISTURBANCE 5. Extract from Battalion Standing Orders No.50.

Men moving in huts between "LIGHTS OUT" & "REVEILLE" will not wear boots. In order to permit troops to obtain the maximum of rest, all unnecessary noise must be prevented.

CROCKERY. 6. Extract from Battalion Standing Orders No.54.

No Crockery or Mess Kit will be removed from Mess Huts without authority of the Quartermaster.

SERVICE DRESS. 7. When the Service Dress is worn, the top button of the tunic must be fastened. TIES will not be worn with this dress, This order applies to Officers as well as other ranks.

H.B.C.Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY...7.....

File

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO. 189.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

20th June 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 20.6.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard to " " " 21.6.41.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;-	Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.
Orderly Sergeant;-	Sgt. F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Next for duty;-	" A.B.Boulton.
Orderly Corporal;-	L/C. G.Ferguson.
Next for duty;-	" C.Hamson.

TRAINING 3. No.7 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs 21.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

DAILY PARADE STATES 4. All Companies will send to Bn H.Q. two copies of Parade States, instead of one.

STRENGTH DECREASE 5. No. V/13850 Pte. S. WILLETT. "D" Coy. Transferred to MURCHISON P.O.W. Group,Royal Park. 19.6.41.

SUBSISTENCE 6. Subsistence will be paid to personnel going on leave at 1530hrs daily.

LEAVE. 7. All applications for Leave must be lodged at Company Orderly Room through Platoon Sergeants at 1100 hrs. daily,otherwise they will not be considered.

INTERNEES STRENGTH INCREASE 8. The undermentioned internee marched in from N.S.W. to NO.4 Camp,Tatura. 19/6/41.
Int. RECHELT Ernst.

H.B.C.Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY file

ROUTINE ORDERS.....No. 188.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

19TH JUNE 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 19.6.41.
No12. " " be next for Guard " " " " 20.6.41.
No.7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;- Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant;- Cpl. A.E.Hasbick.
Next for duty;- Sgt. F,C.Walsh. D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal;- L/C. W.Schultz. M.M.
Next for duty;- L/C. G.Ferguson.

TRAINING 3. No. 12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100 hrs.20.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

STRENGTH DECREASE 4.
No.V/6185.Pte.R,Walker, "D" Coy to 107 G.H.Puckapunyal 4/6/41.

Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under;-

RECREATION LEAVE 5. NO. V/84137. Pte.V. Benham 12 days 27/6/41 to 8/7/41.

A. W. L. 6. No. V/10182. Pte.F. Valentine.A.W.L. from 0730 hrs.12.6.41.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS 7. No. V/9090. Pte.G.B.Nicol. from "A" to "D" Company 18/6/41.

H.B.C.Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Battalion Routine Orders

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY COPY NO..8.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO. 187.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

18th June 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Stamding Orders.

DUTIES. 2.No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 18.6.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard to " " " " 19.6.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;-	Lieut. H. B. C. Raphael.
Orderly Sergeant;-	Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for duty;-	Cpl. A.E.Haebick.
Orderly Corporal;-	L/C. C.Hamson.
Next for duty;-	" W.Schultz. M.M.

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs 19.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sen

INTER COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED 4. No. 12313 Pte. F. Mason, A.A.M.C. from "A" to "D" Coy 18/6/41

H Hepburn Lieut
for Adjutant "D" Company

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE.ONLY. COPY.NO.7....

ROUTINE ORDERS .....NO. 186.

BY MAJOR.W.C.SCURRY. M.C.&D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

~~16~~th. June 1941.
17th.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply Guard to Mount at 1700 hours 17.6.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 18.6.41
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant;-	Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty;-	Sgt.F.C.Walsh. D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal;-	L/C. G.Perguson.
Next for duty;-	" C.Hamson.

TRAINING 3. No. 7 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours 17.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards&Sentries.

MOVEMENT OF TROOPS 4. Entraining and detraining Reports - S.Comd.Form Q1/40.

USE OF S.COMD. FORM Q1/40. -S. Comd.Form Q1/40 is to be used in all cases of organized travel by troops on trains. The responsibility for the compilation of the form will rest with the O.C. Train, where such officer is appointed or the officer or N.C.O. i/c of troops where the movement is not by special train.

PROCEDURE AND DISCIPLINE.- The O.C.Train or officer or N.C.O. i/c of troops will see that the procedure as set out in S.Comd. R.O. Part 1,No.9, Sec.14 of 16th Dec.'40 is carried out.

INSPECTION OF TRAINS AT ENTRAINING AND DETRAINING POINTS. The inspection of the train at both entraining and detraining stations will be carried out by the O.C. Train in conjunction with the Railway Official and the R.T.O. if an R.T.O. is located at the Station.

DISTRIBUTION OF S.COMD. FORM Q1/40. -Q1/40 reports will be prepared in quadruplicate and distributed as shown hereunder;-

One (1) copy to Railway Official at the detrainment point for delivery to the Stationmaster.
One (1) copy to Camp Comdt. or Unit concerned(where no Camp Comdt. is appointed.)
Two (2) copies forwarded to H.Q.,S.Comd.(except at Melbourne where two copies will be handed to the R.T.O.)

DAMAGE TO RAILWAY PROPERTY.- Where damage is occasioned to Railway property the matter will be investigated immediately by the O.C.Train and the responsibility determined. The result of the investigations by the O.C.Train will be reported to H.Q.,S.Comd.

PROMULGATION OF INSTRUCTIONS.- The above instructions are promulgated so that personnel concerned may be warned of their responsibility prior to entraining.
These Q1/40 Forms which are held at Bn.H.Q.will be supplied to Companies when notification of troop movements are forwarded.

/2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FUEL ENTITLEMENT

5. Firewood may now be commuted for Coke or Briquettes on the following basis, (monetary) ;-

2½ tons wood for 1 ton Coke
1½ " " " 1 " Briquettes.

Camp Q.M.s will make the necessary arrangements through R.S.O., TATURA.

STRENGTH DECREASE

Extracts from Casualty Returns.

6. No. V/6185 Pte. R. WALKER, "D" Coy. to 107 G.H.Puckapunyal 4/6/4

Lieut.
for Adjutant "D" Coy

NOTICES.

The SHEPPARTON Citizens' Defence League Concert Party in charge of Mr. Lightfoot will visit No. 3 Camp on

Wednesday 18th June 1941, at 2000 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO. 135

By Major.W.C.Scurry. M.C.,D.C.M. O.C."D" Company.

and CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

16th JUNE. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the GUARD to Mount at 1700 hours on 16th.6.41.
No.12 Platoon willmbe next for GUARD " " " " "
on 17.6.41.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;- Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant;- Cpl. A.E.Hoebick.
Next for duty;- " D. Cole.

Orderly Corporal;- L/C W. Schultz.M.M.
Next for duty;- " G. Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3. No.12 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 1100 hours 17.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

DAILY ROUTINE. 4. The following alteration to Daily Routine will take effect in all camps as from Tuesday, 17/6/41. and remain in force until further notice;-

BREAKFAST (Officers).....0800 hrs.

.....

Extract from Casualty Returns.

STRENGTH DECREASE 5. No, V/6079 Pte. J.V.SMITH. "D" Coy. to R.& T.Camp,CAULFIELD for discharge.

A.Hepburn. Lieut.
for Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO.184.

BY Major.W.C.Scurry.M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" Company.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

15th JUNE 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hours on 15th.6.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard " " " " "
on 16.6.41.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;- Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant;- Cpl. A.W.Phillips
Next for duty;- Cpl. A.E.Maebick.

Orderly Corporal;- L/C. C.C.Hamson.
Next for duty;- L/C. W.Schultz. M.M.

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 11.00hours 16.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

Extracts from S.Comd. R.O.(Pt.1) No.s 162-174 of 21/5/41.

COURTS OF INQUIRY. 4. The report of a Court of Inquiry assembled to inquire into an injury or illness sustained by a member will include;-

INJURY OR ILLNESS
(a) A definite statement that an injury has been sustained by the member. Information of time, date and place to be included.
(b) Detailed description of the injury, vide the report of the Medical Officer in A.A.F., A2B. The words "right2 or "left" to be used if applicable.
(c) Whether illness is attributable to Military Service, and whether the illness or injury is likely to effect the member's future military efficiency.

Attention is directed to the provisions of A.M.R.&O.,1395.

SECURITY OF Q.M.STORES. 5. Measures to ensure Adequate Protection of Contents from Theft.

Adequate precautions are to be taken to ensure that Q.M.Stores and contents are properly safeguarded against the possibility of theft, fire or any occurrence that might lead to the loss or destruction of public clothing and equipment.
Requisitions will be submitted to the Engineers' Services Branch for any services required to make such buildings secure.

VEHICLE INSTRUCTION BOOKS 6. The Vehicle Instruction Book is included in the Vehicle Outfit list, is issued with the vehicles, and will be always carried with the vehicles as part of the equipment for which the driver is responsible.

OFFICERS' PROMOTIONS 7. Extracts from Casualty Returns.
No, V/5985. Capt. W.C.Scurry,M.C., D.C.M. To be Temporary Major. Authority C. Gazette No. 114. 6/6/41.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

INTER COY. TRANSFERS 9. No. V/1208 Lieut. J.A.GIBSON. From "B" to "D" Coy. 16.6.41.
No. V/1323 Sergt. V.W.PEARSON "" D" TO "B" " 16.6.41.

A.Hepburn Lieut.
for Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

Grand Patriotic Dance and Eucre Party in aid of Red Cross and Comforts Fund will be held in VICTORY HALL, TATURA on Monday June 16th (KINGS BIRTHDAY).
SOLDIERS TICKET 2/- obtainable from Orderly Room

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 6.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO. 183.

BY CAPT. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

14TH JUNE 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hours on 14.6.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard " " " " " on 15.6.41.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;- Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant;- Sgt.F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Next for duty;-

Orderly Corporal;- L/C.C.Perguson.
Next for duty;- L/C.C.Hamson.

TRAINING. 3. No.7. Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 11.00 hours 15.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

PAY BOOKS 4. All pay books will be handed in to Company Orderly Room at 1000 hours on 15.6.41.

POTENTIAL N.C.O's 5. A PARADE of Potential N.C.O's will be held at 1400 hours on 16.6.41.--DRILL ORDER.

CHURCH PARADE 6. Chaplain E.G. Laverick will conduct Church Service on Sunday 15/6/41 at 11.00 hrs.in Recreation Hut.
Orderly Corporal will have Hut in readiness at 1045 hrs.

INTER COY. TRANSFER ATTACHED W. No, V/11311 Pte. E.P.O'LOCHLIN, A.A.M.C. from "D" Company to "A" Company.(Attached) 14.6.41.

Hepburn Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Compy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

File

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. File

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO. 182.

BY CAPT. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

13TH JUNE 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs.13.6.
No 12 " will be next for Guard to " " " 14.6.
No. 7 " will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;- Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant;- Sgt. E.C.Yates. M.M.
Next for duty;- " F.C.Walsh. D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal;- L/C. W. Schultz.M.M.
Next for duty;- Cpl. D, Cole.

TRAINING 3. No. 12 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 11.00 hrs 14/6,
for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sen

COURT OF INQUIRY
4. All action in connection with Court of Inquiry re No. V/8339
Corporal A. Anderson,"A" Coy.(Ref.Bn.R.O. 308 of 4/6/41.)
is hereby cancelled.

OFFENCES. 5. No. V/8427 Pte. W.Hayden "D" Company
At Tatura, 12/6/41 A.W.L. from 0730. hrs 10/6/41 until reporting back to Camp at 1700 hrs.10/
(A.W.L. 9½ hrs.)
Punishment awarded;- 21 days detention. A.A. 15 (1)
Forfeits 1 days pay.
No. V/13305 Pte. E.T.GORRY, "D" Coy.
At Tatura 12/6/41. A.W.L. from 0730 hrs. 7/6/41 until apprehended by Provost Corps in Melbou
at 1845 hrs. on 7/6/41 and returned to Camp under escort at 2200 hrs on 10/6/
(11½ hours)
Punishment awarded;- Fined £3. A.A. 15 (1)
Forfeits 1 days pay.

TO DETENTION. 6. No. V/8427 Pte. W. Hayden, "D" Coy. To 21 days Detention at BENDIGO. 14/6,

[signature]

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 8.

ROUTINE ORDERS.....NO. 131.

By CAPT. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. C.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

12TH JUNE, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs. 12/6/41.

No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at " 13/6/41.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.
Officer of the Guard;- Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant;- Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for Duty;- Sgt. E.C.Yates.

Orderly Corporal;- L/C. C.Hamson.
Next for duty;- L/C. W.Schultz. M.M.

TRAINING 3. No. 8 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 11.00 hrs on 13/6/41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentries.

Extracts from S. Comd. R.O.(Pt.1.)Nos.186/196 of 4/6/41.

OFFICERS A.M.F. 4. Appointment and Promotion of.

From 1st July, 1941, the date of first appointments and promotions will be the date the recommendations are received at Army Headquarters.

COURTS OF INQUIRY 5.Civilians - Presence of Legal Advisers- Admission of Liability.

(a) In cases where it is desired by a Court of Inquiry to obtain the evidence of a civilian who is involved in an accident in which the Army is also concerned, and such civilian will attend only if his legal representative is present the following procedure is to be adopted;-

(i) The convening Authority or the President of the Court should inform the civilian that his legal adviser may attend only during the hearing of his clients evidence, but will not be allowed to examine or re-examine such witness or address the Court.

(ii) In no circumstances may the legal representative or the civilian witness be present during the hearing of Army witnesses.
A.M.R. & O. 679 does not apply to cases of this kind.

(b) All ranks should be informed that in interviews or correspondence with civilians(or their legal advisers) who may make claims against the Commonwealth, no statement should be made which might be construed as an admission of liability by the Army, or any suggestion made that the civilian may receive compensation.

LOST KEYS 6. Keys (branded C.4761) of car No.C.4761 have been lost. Finder please return to Battalion Headquarters.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

ROUTINE ORDERS CONTINUED

CEREMONIAL 7. During Period of Hostilities.

Sub-par. (b) of S. Comd., R.O.., 92/1941, is cancelled and the following substituted;-

"The practice of providing Bands, Firing Parties and Escorts at Military funerals will be discontinued for the period of the war."

A.W.L. 8. The undermentioned O/Ranks are reported A.W.L. as at 0900 hrs 10/6/41)

No. V/9119 Pte. W.B.BROWN. A.W.L. since 0730 hrs 8/5/41.
No. V/6442 " W.A.LEWIS. " " 0730 " 4/6/41.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED 9. NoeV/10474 Spr.W.T.MESLEY. R.A.E. "C" COY TO "D" 12/6/41.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Compy.

(6) Mens Mess

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 180.

By CAPT W.C.SCURRY. M.C. E.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP. TATURA.

11TH JUNE. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs. on 11/6/41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs. on 12/6/41.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard;-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant;-	Sgt. F.C.WALSH. D.C.M.
Next for Duty;-	Sgt. A. B. Boulton.
Orderly Corporal-	Cpl. A. Phillips.
Next for Duty-	L/Cpl. G. Hamson.

TRAINING 3.No. 7 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 1100 hrs on 12/6/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentri

RECREATION LEAVE.
4. Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under;-

T/W.O.11 A.J.JENKINS (V/80982) 6 days 26/6/41 to 1/7/41.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 179.

By. CAPT. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

10th, JUNE. 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No 8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs. on 10/6/41.
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 11/6/41
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.-	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant-	Sgt. C. E. Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty-	Sgt. F. C. Walsh.D. C. M.
Orderly Corporal-	L/Cpl. W. Schultz. M.M.
Next for Duty-	L/Cpl. G. Ferguson.

RAINING 3. No.12 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 1100hrs. on 11/6/41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

RAVELLING LLOWANCE 4. Extract from S. Comd. R.O. (Pt. I) No.s 175-185 of 28/5/41.

Finance General Memorandum No. 26 provides that the rates of Travelling Allowance payable to members of the A.I.F. and other members serving under A.I.F. rates and conditions are as follows.

RANK.	Daily Rate for First Two Weeks' Residence in the Same Place.		Daily Rate after First Two Weeks' Residence in the Same Place.	
	Capital Cities.	Other than Capital Cities.	Capital Cities.	Other than Capital Cities.
Lieut. Colonel	22/6	19/-	11/6	9/6
Major	20/	17/	10/	9/
Captain	17/	14/6	9/	7/
Lieutenant	16/	13/6	8/	6/6
W.O., Class I.	14/6	12/	7/	6/
W. O. Class II.	13/6	11/6	6/6	5/6
N.C.O.s and Lower ranks	13/1	10/10	6/	5/
Members of A.A.N.S.	16/	13/6	8/	6/6

The above rates are in Australian Currency.

"When submitting claims for Travelling Allowance, members (other than those of A.I.F. who will show their VX number) will indicate on the claim whether they are paid under M.F.R. &I. or at A.I.F. rates.
Members of this Garrison are paid at A.I.F. rates

.....

FRENOTH NCREASE NO.62842 Lieut. J.G.ENGLISH to MURCHISON P.O.W.Group No.1 Camp) ROYAL PARK. 10/6/41.)

W. D. Langsby Rothael
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. I78.

By. CAPT. W.C.SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

9th, JUNE. I94I

ROUTINE — I.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES — 2.No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at I700 hrs. on 9/6/4I.
No.8 Platoon will be next for Duty, to mount at I700hrs on I0.6.4I
No.I2 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. E.C.Yates.M.M.
Orderly Corporal -	L/Cpl. G.Hampson.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl. W.Schultz.M.M.

TRAINING — 3.No.8 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at II00hrs. on I0/6/4I for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentries.

Extracts from S.Comd. R.O. (Pt.I) No.I75-I85, of 28/5/4I.

PAY BOOKS — 4. Transactions on Transfer, Promotions and Reversion of Personnel.

(a) (i) Any transfer of personnel from Unit to Unit, or Camp to Camp, is to be advised by the transferor Unit to its Pay Sergeant or Pay Clerk. This member will immediately --

(ii) Examine each Paybook to ensure its correctness, as far as entries being signed, and Routine Orders, Part II. affecting Pay.

(iii- Hand W.F.I40 (Pay Record Card) to N.C.O or Officer in charge of Draft, who will hand over to transferee unit together with F.200, and obtain a receipt for same.

(b) Where a member is promoted on Casualty Return, and transferred prior to receipt of Part II Order, the transferor unit is, immediately on receipt of Part II Order, to advise his transferee Unit to show the promotion in Paybook, quoting the authority.

(c) On submission of Casualty Return showing reversion or demotion, the reduced rate of pay must be shown in the Paybook "pending R.O.II", and net rate reduced accordingly. On receipt of Part II Order, authority will be shown asbefore. Should the member have been transferred prior to receipt of Part II Order, the procedure will be as for "Promotions".

STRENGTH DECREASE — (5) Extract from Casualty Returns

The undermentioned O/Ranks Marched Out to Murchison P.O.W. Group, Royal Park. I0/6/4I.

V/ 4958 Cpl. P.C.Frank. V/5596 A/Cpl. J.W.Thomas.
V/6II0 L/Cpl. R.D.Stratford,M.M. V/5566 L/Cpl.E.D.Reeves.
V/ 6595 Pte. S.E.Childs

W B Cunningham Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 3

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 177.

By CAPT. W. C. SCUHRY, M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

8th, JUNE. 1941.

ROUTINE

1. As per Standing Orders.

Duties

2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 8.6.41.
No.7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs on 9.6.41.
No.8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Cpl. D.Cole.
Next for Duty -	Sgt.A.B.Boulton.
Orderly Corporal -	L/Cpl. G.Ferguson.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl. W.Schultz.M.M.

TRAINING

3. No.7 Platoon willparade,in Drill Order at 1100hrs. on 9.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentrie

Extracts from S. Comd. R.O. (pt. I) Nos. 175-185 of 28/5/41

BRITISH ARMY OFFICERS

4. Particulars will be forwarded to this H.Q. of Officers who are members of the British Army Reserve of Officers or Territorial Army Reserve of Officers who have been ;-

(a-) Employed on full time duty A.M.F. or granted commissions in A.I.F.
(b) Enlisted in the ranks of the A.M.F. if such information is available.

Information submitted under (a) and (b) above will be shown separately and will include ;-

(i) Name in full
(ii) Date of appointment to full time duty in A.M.F.;
(iii) Date of appointment to A.I.F.;
(iv) Rank held in British Army Reserve (Regular or Territorial).
(v) Unit or Appointment.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

File

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. I76.

By. CAPT.W.C.SCURRY, M.C.D.C.M., O.C."D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP,TATURA.

7th. JUNE. I94I.

ROUTINE. I. AS per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8Platoon will supply the Guard,to mount at I700hrs on 7.6.4I
No.I2 Platoom will be next for Guard, to mount at I700 hrs. on 8.6.4I.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. J.G.English.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. E.C.Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty -	Cpl. W.A.Phillips.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. A.Heabich.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl. G.Ferguson.

CHURCH PARADE 3. Chaplain E.G.Laverick will conduct Church Service at I000hrs on Sunday 8.6.4I.
The Orderly Corporal will arrange to have the Recreation Hut ready by 0945 hrs.

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY 4. No.V/950I Pte. R.Mackie,"D"Coy.,Extension of Leave without pay till 2359 Hours, 4/6/4I

No. V/950I Pte.R.Mackie, "D" Coy Returned from Leave without Pay -2359 Hours., 4/6/4I. Total Leave without Pay,-69 days.

RECREATION LEAVE 5. Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under;-

No.V/5596 Cpl. J.W.Thomas II/6/4I to I6/6/4I.
No.V/9502 Pte C. Edwards I2/6/4I to I7/6/4I.

INTER COY TRANSFERS 6. No.V/80600 Sgt. F.C. Dix, transferred from Bn.H.Q. to "D" Coy. 8.6.4I.
The undermentioned O/Rs Transferred from "D"Coy.to"A"Coy,7.6.4I

No.V/I4597	Pte.	H. Pugh.	No.V/I3786	Pte.	S. Minnett.
No.V/I3272	"	J.E Gamble.	No.V/II079	"	W. Ash.
No.V/9I68	"	A. Brumby.	No.V/I3823	"	W.T.Barklay.
No.V/I4293	"	H. Crawford.	No.V/I2675	"	D.L.Hardy.
No.V/5849	"	J. Sheerin.	No.V/I3840	"	W.J.Williams.
No.V/I4I27	"	E.C.Warren.	No.V/I4295	"	J. Mahone.

M.T. VEHICLES 7. Attention is directed to the fact that numerous collisions are Occurring when M.T. vehicles are being reversed or backed. Drivers, before reversing or backing their vehicles must ensure that they have a clear vision of the roadway or area to be traversed, and in the event of their vision being obscured, they must dismount from the vehicles to ascertain if there are any vehicles or obstacles obstructing the roadway or area.
Omission on the part of any driver to take the precaution above, shall be regarded as a neglect of duty, and action shall be taken accordingly against the driver under the appropriate provisions of A.M.R. & O.

H.B. Cavigsh Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 173.

By CAPT. W. C. SCURRY, M.C.D.C.M., O.C."D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

6th. JUNE. 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DAILY ROUTINE 2. The following alterations to Daily Routine will take effect in all Camps as from Saturday, 7th June, 1941, and remain in force untill futher notice ;-

Reveille	0700 Hours
Morning Parade	0730 "
Breakfast (Officers)	0815 Hours.
" " (Other Ranks	0800 "

DUTIES 3. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs.on 6/6/41
No.8 Platoon will be next for Duty, to mount at 1700hrs.on 7/6/41
No 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. [illegible].G.English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. E.C.Yates.M.M.
Orderly Corporal -	L/Cpl. G.Hamson.
Next for Duty -	Cpl.A.E.Haebich.

TRAINING 4. No.8 Platoon will parade,in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 7/6/41 for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards & Sentries

STRENGTH INCREASE 5. No.V/6201 Cpl A.W.Phillips From R.& T.Camp, Caulfield, Posted to "D" Coy. 7/6/41.

STRENGTH DECREASE 6. No.V/5926 Pte. V.A. Beard, "D" Coy.,To 12th Grn.Bn. Broadmeadows 6/6/41.

RECREATION LEAVE 7. Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under :-
Lieut. A. Hepburn, 6 days from 9/6/41 to 14/6/41.

INTER COY TRANSFER 8. No. V/13670 Pte.E.Tocknell, from Bn.H.Q. to "D" Coy. 7/6/41

ELECTRIC CURRENT 9. Every endeavour is to be made by Camp Commandants to reduce the consumption of Electric Current within the Camps.
The hours of lighting in Garrison Quarters and Compounds will be carefully reviewed and their hours reduced to a serviceable minim
Fuses or electric lamps will be withdrawn from all un-occupied hu
and no extension of lighting hours will be approved excepting und
very special circumstances.

G.B. Cairphy A. Fishart.
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 8

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 172

BY CAPT. W.C.SCURRY, M.C.D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT No.INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

5th. June, 1941.

ROUTINE 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs. on 5/6/41.
No.7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs. on 6.6.41.
No.8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. J.G.English.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt.F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Next for Duty -	Sgt.A.B.Boulton.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. D.Cole.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl. G.Hampson.

TRAINING 3. No.7 Platoon, in Drill Order, will parade at 1100hrs on 6.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

INTER-COY TRANSFERS ATTACHED 4.

NO.V/4854	Pte.	T.D.O'CONNOR,	A.A.M.C.	from	"A"	Coy	to "D"
No.V/84104	"	J. McNAMARA,	A.A.M.C.	"	"D"	"	to "C"
No.V 5033	"	P. STENBECH,	A.A.M.C.	"	"C"	"	to "D"
No.V/81173	S/Sgt.	GILBERT,	A.A.M.C.	"	"D"	"	to "A"
No.V/ 4934	Cpl.	F.MUIR,	A.A.M.C.	"	"D"	"	to "B"

All the above Transfers to date as from 6/6/41.

INTERNEE STRENGTH INCREASE 5. The undermentioned Internee (German) Returned to No.4 Internment Camp, (C Section) from Broadmeadows.
Int. E.40675 SINGER, Eric 4/6/41.

H.B. Caringely Robbart
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

PITH ANNUAL ANGLICAN BALL

At Mechanic's Hall, KYABRAN, Thursday, 12th JUNE, 1941

Bridge Excellent Supper in Theatre.

TICKETS :- Double 7/6, Single, 4/-

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. I7I.

BY CAPT. W.C.SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

4th.June, I94I.

ROUTINE. I. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at I700hrs on 4.6.4I.
No.I2 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at I700hrs on 5.6.4I.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. J.G.English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. E.C.Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal -	L/Cpl. R.D.Stratford.
Next for Duty -	Cpl. D.Cole.

TRAINING 3. No.I2 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at II00hrs on 5.6.4I. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

COURTS OF INQUIRY 4. A Court of Inquiry is hereby convened consisting of :-

PRESIDENT : Lieut. J. G. ENGLISH

MEMBER : Lieut. H.B.C.RAPHAEL.

by the authority of the C.O. in accordance with A.M.R.& O., para. 445, and in accordance with S. Comd. Memo. of Instructions No. 60855, to Inquire into and Report upon the Alleged Illegal Absence of, and Deficiencies of Kit (if any) of :-

No.V/ 9II9 Pte. W. B. BROWN, "D" Coy.

The Court will assemble at No.4 Internment Camp at II00 hrs., Friday, 6/6/4I.

STRENGTH INCREASE 5. No. V/I5II7 T/Sgt. J. B. MASTENBROEK, T.O.S. from H.Q., P.O.W. Group, Murchison, (Royal Park) Posted to "D"Coy.5.6.4I.

REJOINED UNIT 6. The undermentioned O/Ranks Rejoined Unit from Detachment with I2th.Grn.Bn., Broadmeadows. 4/6/4I.
No.V/6576 Pte. J.GOWDY. No. V/68I3 Pte. R.SCHILLING.
No.V/6650 Pte. T.CARNEY.

OFFENCES 7. No. V/666I Pte. T.M.CAKEBREAD, "D" Coy.

Ta Tatura, 3/6/4I. Conduct to the prejudice of Good order and Military discipline in that he at No.4 Camp on 3/6/4I at 0730 hrs;-
Did wilfully assault No. V/6446 Pte.Porter, who was detailed for duty in Guard Cook House. A.A. 40 3/6/4I.
Punishment awarded. Reprimanded.

H.B.C.Raphael Lt.
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO...8.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 170.

By CAPT. W.C.SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY,

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP, TATURA.

3rd. JUNE, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700hrs. on 3.6.41.
No.8.Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs. on 4.6.41.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard - Lieut. J.G.English.

Orderly Officer - Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant - Cpl. Thomas.
Next for Duty - Sgt.H.C.Yates.M.M.

Orderly Copporal - L/Cpl. G.Hamson.
Next for Duty - L/Cpl R.E.Straford.

TRAINING 3. No.8.Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 4.6.41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

TRANSFERS Inter-Coy. 4. No.V8II73 S/Sgt.S.C.GILBERT - A.A.M.C.(Hygiene) -"A" Coy. Transferred to "D" Coy. No.4 Camp. 2.6.41.

ATTACHED INTER COY. TRANSFERS. 5. No.V/1323 Sgt. C.R.PEARSON, "C" Coy. to "D" Coy.Int. 3/6/41.
No.V/10938 Pte.W.G.EVANS, "C" Coy. to "D" Coy. 3/6/41.
No.V/83705 Pte.H.W.C.BAILEY, "D" Coy.to "C" Coy. 3/6/41.

STRENGTH INCREASE 6. No.V/5849 Pte.J.SHERRIN, Rejoined Unit from C.H., Broadmeadows, Posted to "D" Coy., 3/6/41.

REJOINED UNIT 7. No.V/8079 Pte.J.V.SMITH,"D"Coy., Rejoined Unit from Leave Without Pay 2359 Hours on 31/5/41.
Total Leave Without Pay - 31 Days.

INTERNEE STRENGTH DECREASE 8. Internee E.40675 Eric SINGER, From No.4 Internment Camp,C Sect. To Broadmeadows to await emigration to Ecuador. 31/5/41.
The undermentioned Internees (German) Transferred from No.4 Internment Camp to Eastern Command (Liverpool,N.S.W.) 1/6/41.
Int.E.40395 PRINZ, Ernst Int. E.40618 SCHOTT, Julius
" E.40676 SINGER, Ludwig. " E.40822 TROLL, Rudolf
" E.40958 WOLPGANG, Siegbert

W.C. Scurry Capt.
Lieut.
Adjutant "D"Company.

N O T I C E.

GRAND EUCHRE PARTY AND DANCE.

At Victory Hall, Tatura, on Wednesday, 4th June, 1941.
Organised by the Links of service (Junior Red Cross)
Tehan's Orchestra Good Supper
Soldiers in Uniform, 2/-

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 2.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 169.

By CAPT. W.C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT No.4 INTERNMENT CAMP.TATURA.

2nd. JUNE, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2.No 12 Platoon will Supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs on 2/6/41.
No 7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 3/6/41.
No 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard,-	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut.W.O.English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt.F.C.Walsh.D.C.M.
Next for Duty -	Cpl. W. Thomas.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. D.Cole.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl G.Hampson.

TRAINING 3.No.7 Platoon will parade,in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 3. 6. 41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

W.B. Quigley Robert
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

Pictures will be held in the Mess Hut on Friday night, June 6th. also Friday night June 20th.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 9.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 169.

By CAPT. W.C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT No.4 INTERNMENT CAMP.TATURA.

2nd. JUNE, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES 2.No 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs on 2/6/41.
No 7 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700hrs on 3/6/41.
No 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard,-	Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. J. [illegible] English.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. F.C.Walsh. D.C.M.
Next for Duty -	Cpl. W. Thomas.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. D.Cole.
Next for Duty -	L/Cpl G.Hampson.

TRAINING 3.No.7 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 3. 6. 41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

H.B. Carnegie Hepburn

Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company.

NOTICE.

Pictures will be held in the Mess Hut on Friday night, June 6th. also Friday night June 20th.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 8

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 168.

By CAPT. W.C.SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M., O.C. "D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4 INTERNMENT CAMP.TATURA.

1st. JUNE, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs. on 1. 6. 41.
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard, to mount at 1700 hrs. on 2. 6. 41.
No.7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard -	Lieut. J.G. English.
Orderly Officer -	Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Orderly Sergeant -	Sgt. E.C. Yates. M.M.
Next for Duty -	Sgt. F.C. Walsh. D.C.M.
Orderly Corporal -	Cpl. Haebich.
Next for Duty -	

TRAINING. 3. No.12 Platoon will parade, in Drill Order at 1100 hrs on 2. 6. 41. for instruction in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

CORRIGENDUM. 4. Bn. R.O. No. 290 of 17/5/41, para.3, substitute "REJOINED FROM DETACHMENT" for "STRENGTH INCREASE" and delete Posting.

INTER-COY. TRANSFERS. 5. No.V.11328 Pte.N. CLARK From "D" Coy. to "A" Coy.17/5/41.
No.V.11916 " J. HUTCHESON " "D" Coy. to "A" Coy.17/5/41.

INTERNEES TO SYDNEY. 6. The undermentioned German Internees from No.4 Internment Camp. To Sydney under Escort. 29/5/41.

Int.	E.39492 FRANKMANN, Hans	D	Section.
"	E.39540 FRYMERMAN, Haim Franche	C	"
"	E.39718 HEILNER, Wolfgang	D	"
"	E.35757 HEUMANN, Walter Julius	D	"
"	E.40065 LEVENSTEIN, B.W.	D	"
"	E.40215 MAYER, Jos. William	C	"
"	E.40258 MICHAELIS, Ernst	D	"
"	E.40755 STERNBERG, Jean	C	"

.....

H.B. Cringsby Robert.
Lieut.
Adjutant, "D" Company,

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....230.

by MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP TATURA.

31. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 31.8.41.
No.12 " " be next for duty to mount at 1700 " 1.8.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. E.C.Yates. M.M.
Next for duty.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. D.P.Boyd.
Next for duty.....L/C. T.G.McLeod.

TRAINING. 3.No.12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 1.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and instructions in Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP 4.Training of the Murchison Group personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No.196.

RETURNED FROM A.W.L. 5.No.V/15244. Pte. T. BOWKER. P.C.W.Group Returned 2130 hrs 23.7.41.
No.V/13305. " E.T.GORRY. " 2200 " 26.7.41.

OFFENCES. 6.No.V/13305. Pte. E.T.Gorry. at TATURA;-
Absent without leave as from 0730 hrs on 11.7.41. until apprehended at West Melbourne by the Military Police at 2045 hrs 24.7.41. and escorted back to Camp (14 days).
Punishment awarded ;-Admonished.A.A.15 (1) 31.7.41.
Notified forfeits 14 days pay.

INTERNEE MELBOURNE 7. Int. E/40419. REICHELT, Ernst. Reporting to Capt. Proctor at H.Q. S.Comd. (From No. 4 Internment Camp) 31.7.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

N O T I C E.

No. 2 CAMP GOLF LINKS. SUNDAY AUGUST 3RD.1941.

PROGRAMME.

1. 18 Hole Stroke-Open to all Camps - Trophy.....Entry Free.
18 Hole Stroke-Open to No. 2 Camp- Trophy..... " "
18 Hole Stroke-Open to No. 2 Camp Novice-Trophy.... " "

Events Nos. 2 & 3 concurrent with event No.1.
Post Entry taken. First event will start at 2.0.p.m. punctually.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY ..7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....229.

by MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP T A T U R A.

30. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs.30.7.41.
No.8 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 31.7.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for duty.....Sgt. E.C.Yates. M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. C.R.Edwards.
Next for duty.....L/C. D.P.Boyd.

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 31.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and instructions in GUARDS & SENTRIES.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

DEPARTMENTAL M.T. VEHICLES. Extract from S.Comd.R.O.(Pt.1.) No.288 dated 23/7/41.

Garaging at Private Homes or other Unauthorised Places.

(a) Attention is directed to Standing Orders for Drivers of Mechanical Vehicles 1940.para 20. In no circumstances are Departmental Vehicles to be garaged at private homes or other unauthorised places.
(b) When under special authority, M.T. vehicles are permitted to be away from Unit Lines over night in the Metropolitan Area, they will be garaged at the departmental garage, 658 Swanston Street, Melbourne. Telephone F.2326.

OUT OF BOUNDS 6. The restriction imposed on all ranks of "D" Company on No. 3 Camp is now lifted.

W.B. Campbell Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....228.

by MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

29. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 29.7.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 " 30.7.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard..... Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Officer..... Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.E.Bushell.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. T.McLeod.
Next for duty.....L/C. C.R.Edwards.

TRAINING. 3.No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900hrs on 30.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Instructions in Guards & Sentries.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP 4.Training of the MURCHISON GROUP PERSONNEL will be as that laid down in Company Orders. No. 196.

LEAVE APPLICATIONS. 5.Applications for LEAVE of absence from CAMP must be made through Platoon Commanders and under no circumstances will applications be entertained otherwise.

PROMOTIONS.

6.No. V/6652. L/C. G. FERGUSSON. to be A/Corporal
V/5544. " W. SCHULTZ. M.M. " "
V/9295. " G. HAMSON. " " Dated 15.7.41.
V/6207. Pte. R. HOLGATE. " "
V/6657. " W.J.CAMERON. " "
V/85093. " C.A.CLAYTON. to be Lance/Cpl
V/9302. " C.E.EDWARDS. " " " "
V/6334. " D. ANDERSON. " " " "
V/6659 " J. TOMBS. " " " " Dated 15.7.41.
V.6660. " T.G.MCLEOD. " " " "
V/6157. " D.F.BOYD. " " " "
V/4702. " W. ALLEY. " " " "

APPOINTMENTS.

7.No. V/4694. Pte. D.G.FLENT. to be Cook Group II dated 1.7.41.
No. V/84137 " V. BENHAM. to be M.T.Driver 1st class dated 22.5.41.)

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....227

by MAJOR.W.C.SCURRY,M.C.D.C.M. O/C. "D". COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4. CAMP TATURA.

28. 7. 41

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs.28/7/41
No.12.Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700hrs.29/7/41
No.7. Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. H.B.Mason. M.C.&Bar

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A. Haebick.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. A.E.Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. R. Holgate.
Next for Duty.....L/C. T. McLeod.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 0900 hrs. on 29.7.41 for instructions in Guard Mounting and Instructions in Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP. 4. Training of the Murchison Group personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

SPORT AND RECREATION 5. Billiards and Table Tennis matches will be played as under:-

20th. July - "D" Coy. V. "H.Q" at No.4.Camp.

12th.Aug. - "D" Coy. V. B.Coy.at No.4.Camp.

W B Scurry Rphart

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Copy.....1....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....226

by Major. W.C.Scurry,M.C.D.C.M. O/C. "D". COY.

and Camp Commandant No. 4.Camp TATURA.

27-7-41

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.7. Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs.27/7/41.
No 8. Platoon will be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs.28/7/41.
No.12.Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C.&Bar.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton
Next for Duty..... Cpl. A. Haebick

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cl. C.A.Clayton.
Next for Duty.....L/C R. Holgate.

RECREATION LEAVE. 3. Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under:-

			days.			
No.V/ 6208 Pte.	A.J. Wells	6	3.8.41	to	8.8.41	"D" Coy.
No.V/ 6227 Sgt.	R.W.White	6	16.8.41	to	21.8.41.	" "
No.V/ 8104 S/Sgt	A. Franks	12	9.8.41	to	20.8.41	" "
No.V/ 6187 Sgt.	F. Walsh	6	1.8.41	to	6.8.41.	" "
No.V/ 6186 Pte	A. Nelson	6	29.7.41	to	3.8.41	" "
No.V/ 6203 "	J.F.Pentland	6	28.7.41	to	2.8.41	
No.V/ 85396 "	J.Simmonds	12	28.7.41	to	6.8.41	
No.V/ 4694 "	D.Fleet	6	1.8.41	to	6.8.41	

INTER COY TRANSFER. 4 No.V/10865 Spr.J.C. McGuire, R.A.E. "D" Coy.to "C" 27/7/41.

H.B. Carrigsby Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Copy.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....225

by Major. W.C.Scurry. M.C. D.C.M. O/C."D" COY.

and Camp Commandant No. 4 Camp. TATURA.

26. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 26.7.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs 27.7.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.E.Bushell.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. T, McLeod.
Next for duty.....L/C. C.A.Clayton.

CHURCH PARADES 3. MASS will be Celebrated at 0830 hrs by the Roman Catholic Chaplain in the Recreation Hut Sunday 27.7.41.
Orderly Corporal will have Hut in readiness by 0815 hrs.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Chaplain Laverick will conduct Church Service in Recreation Hut at 1500 hours Sunday 27.7.41.
Orderly Corporal to have Hut in readiness by 1445 hrs.

AIRING OF BLANKETS. 4. BLANKETS of all GARRISON PERSONNEL must be aired daily.

H.B. Cunningham Robert
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

NOTICES.

The TATURA PLUMBTON COURSING CLUB extend a Cordial Invitation to Officers and Other Ranks to attend their Coursing Meeting to be held on WEDNESDAY 30th July. 1941.

A GRAND DANCE & EUCHRE PARTY will be held in SHIRE HALL-RUSHWORTH on Monday 28th July.1941.

Tickets. GENTS. 4/- EXCELLENT MUSIC & SUPPER.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....224.

by Major. W.C.Scurry. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" Company.

and Camp Commandant No. 4 Camp TATURA.

25. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 25.7.41.
No.12 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs 26.7.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.E.Haebich.
Next for duty.....Cpl. A.E.Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. D. Anderson.
Next for duty.....L/C. T. McLeod. T.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900hrs on 26.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Instructions in Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

APPOINTMENT 5. No. V/13843. Pte. A.H.Dixon. "D" Coy to be Butcher, Group 111. 1.7.41.

A.W.L. 6 No. V/13305. Pte. E.T.Gorry. A.W.L. 0730 hrs.....11.7.41.
No. V/15244. " T. Bowker. P.O.W.GROUP attached "D" Coy. A.W.L. 0730 hrs.....19.7.41.
No. V/81080. Cpl. T. Umbers. P.O.W.GROUP attached "D" Coy. A.W.L.0730 hrs.....19.7.41.

STRENGTH DETACHED 7. No. V/11843 Capt. R.P.Carew-Smythe.A.A.M.C. "D" Coy. to D.A.A.G.,S. Comd. Authority A.D.M.S. No.66557. 26.7.41.

OFFENCE. 8. No. V/15244. Pte. T. Bowker.P.O.W.Group(Murchison) attached "D" Coy. Tatura.
Absenting himself without leave as from 0730 hrs on 19/7/41 until reporting back to Camp at 2130 hrs on 25.7.41.
Punishment awarded;- 7 days C.B. 25/7/41 A.A.15 (1)
Notified forfeits 5 days pay.

INTER CAMP TRANSFERS ATTD. 9. No. V/84230 Pte. A.V.Whitfield. A.A.M.C. from "C" to "D" 25.7.41.

OUT OF BOUNDS 10. No. 3 Camp is out of Bounds to all personnel of "D" Company. UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

Lieut.
For Adjutant "D" Coy.

N O T I C E.

OLD TIME DANCE AND EUCHRE PARTY.

The STANHOPE BRANCH of the COUNTRY WOMENS ASSN. are holding an Old Time Dane and Euchre party in the MEMORIAL HALL.STANHOPE. on Friday August 29th in aid of War Service Fund.

EXCELLENT MUSIC & SUPPER. ADMISSION CHARGES:- Cards 1/6d.
Dancing.. 2/-

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

R OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....223.

by Major W. C. Scurry. M. C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COY.

AND Camp Commandant No. 4 Camp TATURA.

24. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 24.7.41.
No. 8 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 25.7.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. A.E.Boulton.
Next for duty.....Cpl. A.E.Maebich.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. C. Hamson.
Next for duty.....L/C. D. Anderson.

TRAINING. No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hrs on 25.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Instructions in Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

REJOINED UNIT No. V/6185 Pte. E. WALKER, rejoined Unit from R & T Camp Caulfield posted to "D" Company.....25.7.41.

INTER COY. ATTACHED TRANSFERS. No. V/34230.Pte. A. Whitfield.A.A.M.C. from "C" to "D".....25.7.41.
No. V/ 4019.Spr.H.B.Broadbent.R.A.E. " "D" to "B".....24.7.41.

OFFENCES. No.V/6420.Pte.E.MacDonald. at TATURA. A.W.L. from 0730 hrs 20.7.41. until reporting back to Camp at 1700 hrs 22.7.41.
Punishment awarded;- ADMONISHED 24.7.41. Notified forfeits 3 days pay.
No. V/6315.Pte. H.W.Courtenay.at TATURA.A.W.L. from 0730 hrs 20.7.41. until reporting back to Camp at 0730 hrs on 21.7.41.
Punishment awarded;- 7 days C.B.22.7.41. Notified forfeits 1 days pay.

No. V/15340.Pte. A.H.Hollyer.(P.O.W.Group,attached "D" Coy.)at TATURA A.W.L. from 0730 hrs 20.7.41. UNTIL REPORTING BACK TO Camp at 0730 hrs on 21.7.41.
Punishment awarded;- 3 days C.B. 22.7.41. Notified forfeits 1 days pay.

UNDERMENTIONED INTER CAMP TRANSFER. The undermentioned Internees transferred from No. 2 Camp to No. 4 Camp 0830 hrs 24.7.41.

E.39959 KOHN.	K.	E.40614 SCHOR.	H.
40613 SCHOR.	S.	39109 BAUMER.	L.
39844 FUCHS.	E.M.	39396 EPHRAIN.	K.
39817 ISACSON.	L.		

Lieut.
For Adjutant "D" Coy.

NOTICE.
PICTURES.
Motion Pictures will be shown in Mens Mess on Tuesday July 29th at 8.0.p.m.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....222.

by Major W. C. Scurry. M.C. D.C.M. O/C "D" Coy.

and CAMP COMMANDANT. NO. 4 CAMP TATURA.

23. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 23.7.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 24.7.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. H.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. G. Perguson.
Next for duty.....L/C. C. Hamson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900hrs on 24.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and instructions in Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING of Murchison GROUP. 4.Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

OFFENCES. 5.No. V/9154 Pte. C.LONDRIGAN. "D" COMPANY.
Absent without leave as from 0730 hours on 20/7/41 until reporting back to Camp at 0730 hours on 21.7.41.
A.W.L. 1 day.
Punishment awarded. Confined to Barracks,3 days. Notified forfeit 1 days pay. A.A.15 (1) 22.7.41.

LOSS OF RIFLE.
5.Loss of Rifle No.15908- Search and report.(3.M.D. & 4 M.D.)

270. This rifle was lost on train journey from Melbourne to Albury on 14/7/41. A search is to be made by each unit as to whether the article is held by the unit. Recovery is to be reported to H.Q.,3.Comd.

Lieut.
For Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E S.

DANCE & EUCHRE PARTY STANHOPE MEMORIAL HALL

The Stanhope Herd-testing Association extend an invitation to all ranks at No. 4 Camp to their Annual DANCE & EUCHRE PARTY in the Stanhope Memorial Hall at 8.30.p.m. on Friday July 25th.

ROCHESTER ORCHESTRA.....GOOD SUPPER.

ADMISSION.....DANCE 2/-
CARDS 1/6d.

Men in Uniform half price.

NO. 3 CAMP. TATURA D A N C E.
Thursday July 24th. '41.
8.30.p.m.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....221.

by Major. W. C. Scurry. M.C. D.C.M. O/C "D" Coy.

and CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

22. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 22.7.41.
No.12 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 " 23.7.41.
No.7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.E.Bushell.
Next for duty.....Cpl. D. Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. W. Schultz.M.M.
Next for duty.....L/C. G. Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 23.7.41. for instructions in Guards and Sentries and Guard Mounting.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

SOCIAL WELFARE COMMITTEE 5. The following officers have been elected;-

Honarary Patron.....Major. W.C.Scurry. M.C. D.C.M.
President.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Secretary.....Lance Corporal.G.Ferguson.

No. 7.Platoon.....Lance Corporal.W.Schultz. M.M.
Private.A.C.Swan.
No. 8.Platoon.....Corporal.D. Cole.
Private. T. Carney.
No.12.Platoon.....Lance Corporal.G. Hamson.
Private.C.H.S.Morris.
Sergeants Mess.....Sergeant.F.Walsh. D.C.M.
Head Quarters.....Private. JF.Pentland.
Private. A. Maiden.

STRENGTH INCREASE 6. V/17258. T/Sgt.R.J.Hawtrey. from 3rd Grn Bde. posted to "D" Coy as Interpreter. 22.7.41.

SERVICE DRESS Extract from Battalion Standing Orders.
7. When the Service Dress is worn, the top button of the tunic must be fastened. Ties will not be worn with this dress. This order applies to officers as well as other ranks.

LIQUOR. 8 Drivers are prohibited from consuming Alcholic Liquor whilst on duty in charge of vehicles.
Departmental Vehicles are prohibited from stopping in front of Hotel unless by written order from the C.O.17th.Grn.Bn.or a Company Commander of that Battalion.
Personnel boarding Departmental Vehicles from TATURA to a Camp will do so either at the Railway Station or Post Office. Drivers must not stop at any other place to take up passengers.
Drivers of vehicles will be held responsible that these instructions are observed.

A. Hepburn Lieut.
for Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....220.

by Major. W.C.Scurry. M.C. D.C.M. O/C."D" Coy.

and CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4 CAMP. TATURA.

21. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs.21.7.41.
No.8 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 22.7.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
A.B.Boulton.
Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. [illegible].
Next for duty.....[illegible].
Cpl. A.E.Bushell.
Orderly Corporal.....L/C.C.R.Edwards.
Next for duty.....L/C.W.Schultz. M.M.

TRAINING. 3.No. 8Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 22.7.41. for instructions in Guards & Sentries and Guard Mounting.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP. 4.Training of the Murchison Group personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

RECREATION LEAVE 5.Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under;-

No. V/84925 Lieut. H.E.C.Raphael. 12 days 19.7.41. to 30.7.41.
No. V/6240 Pte. L. McDonald. 6 " 12.7.41. to 17.7.41.

COMPLAINTS. 6.Extracts from Battalion Standing Orders.
34 (a) It is a Military Offence to ventilate a complaint to a newspaper, a Member of Parliament, Civil Servant or any civili or to any person or organisation not connected with the Unit to which the person belongs.
(b) Any member of the Garrison having a complaint to make may complain in succession to his Platoon Commander and Camp Commandant, and may be paraded to the Battalion Commanding Officer.

CARE OF HUTS 7.53. (a) All possible care must be taken of huts, doors, windows, and locks.
(b) Windows will be bolted or fastened when closed or open, and not left swinging.
(c) No alterations are to be made to any Huts, fitments or services without approval from A.D.W. S.Comnd.

[signature]
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....219.

by Major. W.C.Scurry. M. C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COY.

and CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

20. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 20.7.41.
No.7 " " be next for Guard to " " " " 21.7.41.
No.8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.D.Cole.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. T. McLeod.
Next for duty.....L/C. C.R.Edwards.

TRAINING. 3.No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 21.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4.Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

STRENGTH ATTACHED 5.No. V/4376. Spr. Beeching.S.C. (R.A.E.) from "D" Coy. to 4th Army Troop Coy. SEYMOUR. 20.7.41.

INTERNEES STRENGTH TRANSFERRED 6.Internee E/40674. A. SINGER.- Transferred from No. 2 Internment Camp to No. 4 Internment Camp. 14.7.41.

TRANSPORT. 7.During wet weather all wheeled vehicle traffic is to be restricted to roads. No such movement between Huts is to be permitted.

H.B.Murphy Parker
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

MOTION PICTURES.

Pictures will be screened in Recreation Hut on Thursday night at 8.0.p.m. by Chaplain E.G.Laverack.

.....

DANCE AND EUCHRE.

The Red Cross and Comforts Fund(Tatura Branch) will hold a Dance & Euchre party at VICTORY HALL on WEDNESDAY JULY 23RD. Admission 2/-
Tehan's Orchestra. Good Trophies for Euchre.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No.....218
by Major. W.C.Scurry. M. C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" Coy.
and CAMP COMMANDANT No. 6 CAMP. TATURA.

19. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 19.7.41.
No. 12 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs 20.7.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut, E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. W. Parry. M.C.
Next for duty.....Cpl. A.D.Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. R. Holgate.
Next for duty.....L/C. G. Ferguson.

CHURCH SERVICE. 3. Chaplain E.C.Laverick will conduct Church Service in Recreation Hut at 1100hrs Sunday 20/7/41. Orderly Corporal will prepare the Recreation Hut for this service by 1045 hrs.

STRENGTH INCREASE 4. No. V/16121. Pte. J.T.Gillick) From 12th Grn Bn Broadmeadows
No. V/4589 " L. Evans.) Posted to "D" Coy. 19.7.41.

STRENGTH DECREASE 5. No. V/6667. Pte. J.W.Whittemore "D" Coy to 12th Grn Bn. Broadmeadows 21.7.41.
No. V/6355. Pte. P.S.Hardy "D" Coy.(att.for duty with 12th Grn. Bn.Broadmeadows) to 12th Grn Bn. Broadmeadows. 17.7.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

N O T I C E S.

A DANCE will be held at the home of Lieut. Col. Crawford on Monday 21st July 1941. Proceeds in aid of the RED CROSS SOCIETY.
ADMISSION ;- 1/6d.

:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

SWISS NATIONAL DAY. AUG. 1ST. 1941.

A programme of Swiss Music, preceded by a short address by the Swiss Consul, Mr. J.A.Pietzcker, will be broadcast from Stations and at times as follows;-

3UZ .....3.00.- 3.45.p.m.
3KZ.....3.45.- 3.55.p.m.
3AW.....7.30.- 7.58.p.m.
3LO.....8.00.- 8.20.p.m.
3DB.....8.15.- 8.45.p.m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy No....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....217.
By Major. W.C.Scurry. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" Company.
and CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

18. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs.18.7.41.
No.8 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 " 19.7.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

~~TRAINING~~.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.S.C.Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A.Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.
Next for duty.....Lieut.S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for duty.....Sgt.W. Parry. M.C.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.C.Hamson.
Next for duty.....L/C.R.Holgate.

TRAINING. 3. No.8 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 19.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4. Training of the Murchison Gropp personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

RECREATION HUT 5. In future the RECREATION HUT will not be open until after inspection at 1000 hours.

MARRIAGES & CHANGES OF NEXT OF KIN 6. It has come under notice that many instances of Marriages and changes of Next of Kin are not reported to Battalion H.Q. and this oversight is liable to cause trouble with pay, allowances, and notification of casualties.
~~Camp Commandants will ensure that all such casualties are ascertained, and reported to H.Q. with as little delay as possible~~

H.B. Conigsby Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

NOTICE.

Pictures will be screened at No. 3 Camp on Sunday at 8.0.p.m. 20.7.41. ALL ARE CORDIALLY INVITED.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

For OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO..7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....216.
By Major. W.C.Scurry. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY.
and CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP TATURA.

17. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs.17.7.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 " 18.7.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.
Next for duty.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. F. Walsh. D.C.M.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. G. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C. C. Hamson.

TRAINING. 3.No. 7 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 18.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentrie

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4.Training of the Murchison Group Personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

PHOTOGRAPHY. Extract from S.Comd.R.O.(Pt.1.) No.258. dated 9th July.'41.
IN CAMPS ETC. 5.Prohibited except under Specific Authority.
The possession and use of Cameras in Camps or other Works of Defence in Australia, except by persons acting under specific authority, is prohibited.

RECREATION LEAVE. 6.Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under;-

				Days		
No.	V/6207	Pte.	R. Holgate.	12	1.7.41.	to 12.7.41.
"	V/6199	Cpl.	A.E.Haebich.	12	4.7.41.	to 15.7.41.
"	V/84718	"	A.D.Cole.	12	30.6.41.	to 11.7.41.
"	V/83093	Pte	A. Clayton.	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.
"	V/83193	"	A.S.Lawrie.	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.
"	V/6667	"	J.W.Whittemore	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.
"	V/6446	"	J. Porter.	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.
"	V/6650	"	T. Carney.	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.
"	V/6660	"	T. McLeod.	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.
"	V/6652	L/C	G. Ferguson.	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.
"	V/6197	Pte	S.W.Elliott.	6	24.6.41.	to 29.6.41.

H.B. Eingsby Raphael
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. File COPY NO...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....215.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY M.C.,D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP TATURA.

16.7.41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 16/7/41.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 17/7/41.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for Duty..... Lieut. E.B. Mason.M.C.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.
Next for Duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl Haebich.
Next for Duty.....Sgt.Walsh D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl Anderson.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl Ferguson.

Extract from S.Comd. R.O. (Pt. I)No.257, Dated 9/7/41.

MILITARY INFORMATION 3. Disclosure and Leakage of-

(a) The necessity of strict secrecy regarding informatic that might be useful to an enemy cannot be over-emphasis Items of information or even scraps of conversation which by themselves convey little, can be turned to good accoun by a listener trained to collect and collate such news.

(b) Such- Cases have recently occurred of information regarding the movements of Troops and H.M.Ships becoming public property and in one case information of value to a foreign power was disclosed to an unauthorised person direct by Service personnel.

(c) Such information can only have been obtained in the first instance from Service sources, and leakageof it must therefor have been due to indiecretions on the part of those holding positions of trust. The possession of military information demands a special degree of reticence and discretion in conversation.

(d) All ranks will be frequently warned against discussing Service matters with civilians at any time, or amongst themselves in Clubs, theatres, cafes or other public places.

(e) It is the duty of all ranks to ensure by their own reticence and by reporting immediately cases of indiscreet talk by others, that information useful to an enemy does not reach unauthorised persons.

(f) The C.O.C. wishes all Commanders and C.O.'s to giv this matter their personal attention, and directs that all ranks be regularly and adequately instructed in thei duties and responsibilities in this respect.

(g) Attention is directed to S. Comd.R.O.'s (Pt. I), 1941, No. 5 (I).

H. B. Quigley Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

NOTICE.

A meeting will be held in the Recreation Hut at 1830 hrs on 17/7/41, for the purpose of forming a Social Committee. All members of the Company are invited to attend.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. 214.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY M.C.,D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4. CAMP TATURA.

15. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 15/7/41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 16/7/41.
No. 12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.S.C.Williamson.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.
Next for Duty.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.A.B.Boulton.
Next for Duty.....Sgt.C.Yates.M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl A.Tombs.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl D.Anderson.

H. B. Carnegie Robert

Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

MOTION PICTURES.

Moving Pictures will be shown in the Recreation Hall at 1800 hrs. on Friday July 18th.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No. 5

ROUTINE ORDERS No.....213

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT No. 4. CAMP TATURA.

14. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. ".2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 14/7/41.

No. 7. Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 15/7/41.

N. 8. Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C.&.Bar
Next for Duty .....Lieut. S.C.Williamson

Orderly Officer .....Lieut. A. Hepburn
Next for Duty .....Lieut. E.B.Mason M.C.&Bar.

Orderly Sergeant.....Corpl. A.E.Bushell
Next for Duty..... Sergt. A. Boulton

Orderly Corporal.....Corpl. A.D.Cole.
Next for Duty. .....L/Cpl. A. Tombs.

[illegible]P VISITORS. 3. Civilians must not pass a line from Power House to West end of Sergeants Mess.

G.B. Carigsby Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

NOTICES.

A.CONCERT provided by Mr. H. Lightfoot will be held at No. 1 Camp and No. 2. Camp on Friday, 18th.July '41

A. Dance will be held at No.1.Camp after the Concert.

A.DANCE will be held at No.3.Camp on Thursday, 24th July 41.

Two Floors and Amplifiers, Tehan's Orchestra

Admission. Gents 2/- Ladies 1/- Soldiers FREE

Excellent Supper Dancing from 8.30

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Pay Office

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No.....212.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT No. 4. CAMP TATURA.

13. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 6 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 13/7/41.

No. 12 Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 14/7/41.

No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A.Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C.A.I

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. S.C.Williamson.
Next for Duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sergt. E. Yates. M.M.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. E. Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl.W.J.Geddes.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. A.D.Cole.

RAILWAY WARRANTS. 3. All Leave Pass and Railway Warrants must be handed in to the Orderly Room immediately on reporting back to Camp.

A.Hepburn Lieut.
A/Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS No.....211
BY MAJOR W.G.SCURRY? M.C.D.C.M. O.C. "D"COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT No. 4. CAMP TATURA.

12. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7.Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 12/7/41
No. 8.Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 13/7/41
No.12.Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.S.C.Williamson
Next for Duty .....Lieut. A. Hepburn

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C&Bar
Next for Duty.....Lieut.S.C.Williamson

Orderly Sergeant.....Sergt. A.Boulton
Next for Duty.....Sergt. E. Yates

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl. C.A.Clayton.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl. W J.Geddes

CHURCH PARADE. 3. Chaplain E.G.Laverick will conduct Church Service as under on Sunday, 13th. July 1941.
No.4.Camp Service at 1100 hours.
Orderly Corporal will prepare the Recreation Hut for this Service by 1045.

4.

STRENGTH DETACHED. No.V/81956 Sgt. A.WHITE, A.A.M.C.,"D" Coy. Posted to S.Comd. Cooker School Moorooopna. S.O.(Attached) S. 13/7/41.

INTERNEE TO HOSPITAL. 5. Int. E.35282 MUELLER Erich,proceeded to 115.G.H. Heidelberg from No.4.Internment Camp.

[illegible] Coy TRANSFER ATTACHED. 6. No. V/4019 Spr. B.B.BROADBENT, R.A.E.,from "C" to "D" Coy. 12/7/41

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

NOTICE.

A DANCE will be held at GIRGARRE on Thursday, 17th July, under the auspices of the GIRGARRE YOUNGER SET.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

File

COPY No..7....

ROUTINE ORDERS No.....210.

BY MAJOR W.G.SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4. CAMP TATURA.

11. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.12.Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 10/7/41
No. 7.Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 11/7/41.
No. 8.Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C&Bar
Next for Duty .....Lieut.A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer .....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C&.Ba

Orderly Sergeant..... Sergt. W. Parry M.C.
Next for Duty ..... Sergt. A. Boulton

Orderly Corporal..... L/Cpl. T. McLeod.
Next for Duty ..... L/Cpl C.A.Clayton.

INTER COY TRANSFERS. 3. No.V/15228 Sgt. B.C.BERRY., P.O.W.Group."C" Coy.to "D" Coy. 11/7/41.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS. ATTACHED. 4. No.V/10865 Spr. J.C.MCQUIRK,R.A.E.from "A" to "D" Coy. 11/7/41
No.V/85192 Cpl. R. STOUT. A.A.M.C from "D" to "A" Coy. 11/7/41

CHURCH PARADES. 5. Chaplain E.C.Laverick will conduct Church Service as under on Sunday, 13th. July 1941.
No. 4. Camp Service at 1100 hours.
Orderly Corporal will prepare the Recreation Hut for this Service by 1045.

W B Canngsby Captain
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 7

ROUTINE ORDERS No.....209

BY MAJOR. W.G. SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT No. 4. CAMP TATURA.

10. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8. Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 10/7/41.
No.12. Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 11/7/41
No. 7. Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C.&Bar

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.E.B.Mason M.C.&Bar
Next for Duty .....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sergt. R.C.Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty.....Sergt. W. Parry M.C.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl. N. Anderson
Next for Duty .....Corpl.A.W.Phillips.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours on 11.7.41.for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4. Training the MURCHISON GROUP PERSONNEL will be as laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

FILES hand tool 5. Extract from S.Comd. R.O. (Pt. 1)No.249 dated 2nd.July,41.
Return for Reconditioning.
(a) Arrangements have been made for the reconditioning of all worn files. Units having files on charge will return worn files to ordnance when demanding replacements.
(b) Action is to be taken against the rusting of worn files held in store pending their return to Ordnance.
Extracts from S.Comd.R.O. (Pt.1.)No.251 dated 2nd. July 41.

SPECIALIST PAY. 6. (a) Reference S.Comd.R.O.'s(Pt.1) 1941,No.52 - Specialists who,after promotion to N.C.O.rank,are reduced for any reason,will revert to the substantive specialist classification previously held. Should the Commanding Office consider that the member should not be permitted to remain a tradesman, he should take the necessary action to effect relinquishment of specialist classification.

(b) A Specialist transferred at his own request to perform the duties of a lower trade group will be re-classified accordingly,and will,consequently, receive the pay prescribed for such lower appointment.

(c) A.C.O. on his own responsibility and without convening a Court of Inquiry,has authority to relieve personnel of substantive specialist appointment on the ground of inefficiency.

(d) Having been granted a substantive appointment to a Specialist Group,a member will not receive less than the pay applicable to such group,except for cause shown in par.(a) (11)of S.Comd.R.O.(Pt.1)1941,No.52. If,however, a substantive Group 11 or 111 Specialist is given an acting higher appointment,and subsequently reverts,such reversion will be to the former substantive appointment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

PROMOTIONS. 7. No.V/6227 A/Cpl. R.W.WHITE, "D" Coy.to be A/Sgt 27/6/41

.....Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO. 7

ROUTINE ORDERS No..... 208

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY
AND CAMP COMMANDANT No. 4. CAMP. TATURA.

(. &. @L.

9. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. AS PER STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7. Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs.9.7.41
No. 8. Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 9. 7. 41.
No.12. Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.E.B.Mason. M.C.&Ba:
Next for Duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn
Next for Duty Lieut. E.B.Mason M.C.&Ba:

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton
Next for Duty. .....Sgt. E.C.Yates.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl. C.Edwards.
Next for Duty .....L/Cpl. E. Anderson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 8. Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours on 10.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4. Training the MURCHISON GROUP PERSONNEL will be as laid down in Company Orders No.196.

Extracts from Southern Command Routine Orders. Part 1.

PETROL CONSUMPTION STRICT ECONOMY. 5. 245.(a). The utmost economy is to be exercised by all concerned with the operation of M.T. to ensure that consumption of petrol is reduced to a minimum.
(b) Demands for Motor Transport are to be subjected to the closest scrutiny, and railway services are to be utilised to the utmost for services requiring transport over long distances.
(c) Other services are to be carried out by Horse Transport which is to be used wherever possible, so that the use of M.T. vehicles will be reduced to minimum.
(d) Training is not to be restricted, but it is essential that due economy be exercised in the use of petrol.
(e) Attention is directed to the provisions of M.B.I., Q.15, and Q.50. 1941.

W. D. Scurry Raphael.
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

File.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....207.

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COMPANY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

8. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 8.7.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 9.7.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.& Bar.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason.M.C.& Bar.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. F. Walsh. D.C.M.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. C. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C. C. Edwards.

TRAINING. 3.No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours on 9.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4.Training of the MURCHISON GROUP PERSONNEL will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

Extracts from Battalion Standing Orders.

A. W. L. 5.(a) The Department accepts no responsibility whatever for the belongings of a man when A.W.L. If injured whilst A.W.L. no claim can be sustained for expenses, loss of pension or pay.
(b) Forfeiture of Pay is automatic. See A.M.R.O.para 490
(c) When A.W.L. a man must be charged and will lose pay for the period of days(based on 24 hours per day) same to be entered in his Pay Book. If in Civil Detention he will also be charged and will lose pay for the total period of detention.

SICKNESS WHILST ON LEAVE 6. In the event of sickness whilst on leave, Camp H.Q. must be advised by the quickest means available and the soldier must report to the nearest Area Officer. A certificate from a private doctor when a Military Doctor is available, will not entitle a man to extension of leave.

E.B. Mason Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

MOTION PICTURES.

Chaplain E.C.LAVERICK has arranged for Motion Pictures to be shewn in RECREATION HUT at 2000 hours WEDNESDAY JULY 9TH.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO...4.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....206.

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

7. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 7. 7. 41.
No.12 " be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs 8. 7. 41.
No. 7 " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.&Bar
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.&Bar

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. H. Bushell.
Next for duty.....Sgt. F. Walsh. D.C.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. W. Schultz. M.M.
Next for duty.....L/C. G. Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3. No.12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours on 8.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON. GROUP TRAINING. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP PERSONNEL will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

SPORT & RECREATION 4. INTER - CAMP COMPETITIONS - SOCIAL INDOOR GAMES.
BILLIARDS AND TABLE TENNIS.

1st Round. "C" v "D" at No. 3 Camp.
Tuesday 8th July.1941 at 2000 hrs.

.....

TRANSPORT STAFF CAR 5. In order to reduce mileage and petrol consumption, all applications for use of Staff Cars - including Red Cross Car- will be dealt with by the Commanding Officer.
Applications should be made on the previous day, and officers desiring to travel, will make mutual arrangements as to times of starting and itinerary to be followed.

H. B. Cringle Lt Colonel
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

A DANCE & EUCHRE PARTY will be held in the Memorial Hall STANHOPE on JULY 10TH. in aid of the RED CROSS , funds for which are urgently needed.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Officers Mess

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....205.
BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

6. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 6.7.41.
No. 8 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 7.7.41.
No. 12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. W. Parry. M.C.
Next for duty.....Cpl. H. Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. C. Hamson.
Next for duty.....L/C. W. Schultz. M.M.

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 7.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentri

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

PROMOTION. 4. Extract from Casualty Return.
No. V/80135. Pte. H.T.Sanders to be A/Corporal. dated 1.6.41.
(Authority Part 11 Orders 64/59/41.)

INTERNEE STRENGTH DECREASE 5. The undermentioned Internees (German) Transferred to Liverpool. N.S.W.3.7.
From No. 4 Internment Camp.TATURA

Int. No.	E/39023 R.H.ALBRECHT.	INT.	E/39190 L. BOCK.
"	E/39400 R. EPPENSTEIN.	"	E/39501 A.W.FREUD.
"	E/40100 W. LINDHEIMER.	"	E/40308 R. NEUFELD.
"	E/40638 K. SCHWEINBURG.	"	E/40794 E.Szamatolski.
"	E/39399 A. EPPENSTEIN.		

INTERNEE INTER-CAMP TRANSFERS 6. The following Internees(German) were transferred from No.2 Internment Camp to No. 4 Internment Camp. TATURA. 5.7.41.

Int.	E/39057. J. ASCHER.	Int.	E/39142 W.H.BERGER.
"	E/39339. H. DRECHSLER	"	E/39426 H. FEDERER
"	E/39498. K. FREIKICH	"	E/39609 L. GOLDSTICKER.
"	E/39498	"	E/40078 M. Lewinski.
"	E/39833. F. JARESKI.	"	E/40412 R. RAUCHMANN.
"	E/40355. W. PERITZ.	"	E/40478 G.W.ROSENBAUM.
"	E/40389. A. ROEDER.	"	E/40805 B.A.THIERFELD.
"	E/40479. G.H.ROSENBAUM.	"	E/40961 E. WOLFSTEIN.
"	E/40834 A. VALENTINE.	"	E/40980. S. ZEISSL.
"	E/40964 H. WOLLSTEIN.		

From No. 3 Camp to No. 4 Internment Camp. TATURA. 5.7.41.
Int. E/39250 G. BUSSE. Int E/39459. F. FISCHER.

POSTPONEMENT OF LECTURE. 7. The Lecture which was to be delivered by Capt. CLERKE on July 8 has been postponed.

W. C. Scurry Major
Major. Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. .....204.

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

5. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 5.7.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs 6.7.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty.....Sgt. W. Parry. M.C.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. G. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C. C. Hamson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 6.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

RECREATION LEAVE 4. Approval has been granted for RECREATION LEAVE as under.

No. V/5544.	L/C.W.Schultz.	6	days	29.6.41.	to 4.7.41.
" V/4877.	Pte.D.McLellan.	6	"	3.7.41.	to 8.7.41.
" V/6813.	" R.J.Schilling	6	"	27.6.41.	to 2.7.41.
" V/6201	Cpl.A.W.Phillips.	6	"	2.7.41.	to 7.7.41.
" V/6845	Pte.T.P.Scanlon.	12	"	10.7.41.	to21.7.41.

INTERNEE STRENGTH INCREASE 5. Int. E.40393 John PREY. From Orange(N.S.W.) Taken on Internee strength No. 4 Internment Camp Tatura 3.7.41.

H B Enright Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

NOTICE

No. 2 CAMP GOLF CLUB

EXTEND AN OPEN INVITATION TO THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE GARRISON
TO
THE OPENING OF THE GOLF LINKS AT NO. 2 CAMP.
WEDNESDAY 9TH JULY1941.

PROGRAMME:- Opening of Golf Links 1400 hours. ENTRY FEE-FREE.
Mixed Foursome. 9 holes.
Soldiers' Stroke Hep. 9 holes.

Excellent trophies provided for each event.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....208.

BY MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. C.O. "D" COY.

4. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 4.7.41.
No. 12 " " to next for Guard to mount at 1700 " 5.7.41.
No.7 Platoon " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. C. Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. C. Williamson.
Next for Duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. H. Bushell.
Next for duty.....Cpl. D. Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. W. Schultz. M.M.
Next for duty.....L/C. G. Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100 hrs on 5.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be as that laid down in Company Routine Orders No.196.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED. 5.
No. V/4864. Pte. O'Connor. A.A.M.C. from "D" to "B" Coy. 5.7.41.
No. V/21548 " I.G. Hoyes. A.A.M.C. from "B" to "D" Coy. 5.7.41.

SPORT & RECREATION. 6. CAPT. A.N. CLARKE. (Education Officer, 17th Garrison Battalion) will deliver a LECTURE at No. 1. Camp Recreation Hall on TUESDAY 8TH JULY at 2000. hours.

"WHAT ARE"
"DEMOCRACY, FASCISM, & NAZISM"

CHURCH PARADE. 7. Chaplain. E.C. Laverick will conduct Church Service in Recreation Hut on SUNDAY JULY 6TH 1941. at No. 4 Camp at 1030 hours. Orderly Corporal will have Hut in readiness at 0945 hrs.

[signature]
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. SHEET.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO. .....202.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

3. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 3.7.41.
No.8 " " be next for Guard " " " " 4.7.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. E. Williamson. M.C. & Bar.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.&Bar. Williamson

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. W. Parry. M.C.
Next for duty.....Cpl. E. Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. G. Hamson.
Next for duty.....to be advised later.

TRAINING. 3. No.8 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100hrs on 4.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be that as laid down in Company Routine Order No. 196.

COURT OF INQUIRY 5. No. V/6442 Pte. W.A.Lewis "D" Coy., having been A.W.L. since 0730 hrs 4.6.41. and still absent, is declared by a Court of Inquiry held at Tatura on 30/6/41 to be an illegal Absentee with deficiencies of Kit amounting to Five Pounds six shillings and one penny.(£5.6.1.) Struck off strength. 1.7.41.

STRENGTH DECREASE. 5

Extract from Casualty Return.

No. V/1208 Lieut. J. A. Gibson. "D" Coy. to 7th Inf. Tr. Centre 1.7.41.

Contd. on Sheet 2.

N O T I C E S.

TATURA BRANCH R.S.L. ANNUAL MILITARY BALL.
MONDAY 7TH JULY 1941. VICTORY HALL. TATURA.
ADMISSION ;LADIES...2/6d. SOLDIERS IN UNIFORM 3/-

P I C T U R E S.

Arrangements have been made for the exhibition of Motion Pictures to be shewn in this Camp on the following dates;-
FRIDAY.....JULY 4TH.
FRIDAY.....july 18TH.
.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

CITIZENS OF EIRE. 11. Extract from S.Comd.R.O.(Pt.1) No.227,dated 25th June.'41

Service in Military Forces-Not Aliens for Purpose of National Security Regulations.

(a) Citizenship of Eire does not operate to deprive a person of British Nationality if otherwise he possesses it.

(b) A person born in Eire is born "within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance" for the purposes of the Commonwealth Nationality Act, and so is a British subject. A child born in Eire to a foreign ambassador would be an exception to that proposition.

(c) Such citizens of Eire as are British Subjects cannot be regarded as aliens for the purposes of the ~~Commonwealth Nationality Act, and so is a British subject. A child born in Eire to a foreign ambassador would be an exception~~ National Security Regulations, and they are liable to enlist and serve in the Military Forces under the Defence Act.

Extract from S.Comd.R.O. (Pt.1) No.228. dated 25thJune.'41.

A.A.F. D.11. Report of an Injury 12. Completeness in Preparation.

Reference S.Comd. R.O.'s (Pt.1).1941 No.1.(9), the information provided by the answers to the questions contained in A.A.F.,D.11, is essential to the consideration of claims for compensation and War Pensions, and action is to be taken to ensure that this form is invariably completed as early as possible following the report of an injury alleged to have been sustained, and that all relevant information as to the circumstances of the injury if fully given and supported by attached statements of witnesses in accordance with the instructions contained in R O.quoted above.

The statements are to cover all material circumstances necessary to establish whether or not the member was on duty at the time.

Extract from S.Com.R.O.(Pt.1) No.229, dated 25th June.'41.

COURTS OF INQUIRY 13 Injury or Death- Amendment of Repatriation Regulations-on duty when travelling on Leave-Evidence Before Court of Onquiry. (S.R.1941 No.94)

(a) Reference M.B.I.,A.80,of 31/7/1940,par.9,and S.Comd. R.O.'s (Pt 1)1941 No.4(5),the following amendment is promulgated for information;-

"After regulation 90 of the Australian Soldier's Repatriation Regulations, the following regulation is inserted;-

" '90A. Where any member of the Forces, who, during the War which commenced on the third day of September, One thousand nine hundred and thirty nine, is enlisted in, or appointed to, the Navel, Military, or Air Forces of the Commonwealth or the Australian Army Nursing Service, for Active Service outside Australia, is, before proceeding outside Australia, incapacitated or killed as a result of an accident occurring to him while travelling on leave to or from his place of employment, the Commission may grant to or in respect of that member, by way of an allowance, the same benefits as it might have granted had the incapacity or death, as the case may be, been directly attributed to his employment as a member."

(b) In view of this amendment, in every case, to which the regulation applies, in which a member of his dependents may become eligible, on account of death or incapacity resulting from injury sustained while travelling on leave as set out in the above regulation, full evidence will be taken by the Court of Inquiry, and dealt with in its report, regarding the actual circumstances of the "travelling on leave to or from his place of employment(e.g.the camp or place which the soldier properly left or to which he was properly returning on authorised leave). Evidence and report on this matter

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Routine Orders 202 Sheet 3.

Extract from S.Comd.R.O. (pt.1)No.234 dated 25th June '41.

TOBACCO, CIGARETTES & CIGARETTE PAPERS

14.

Supplied through Canteens - Sale to Civilians Prohibited.

(a) The sale of tobacco, cigarettes and cigarette papers by Military Canteens to civilians visiting Camps, is prohibited.

(b) Re-sale to civilians of supplies taken away from camps by members of the Forces may result in the rationing of supplies in all camps and the attention of all ranks is to directed to this with a view to obviating the possible loss of privilidges in respect of unrestricted supplies.

TELEGRAMS AT CONCESSION RATES

15. Modification of Requirements for Imprint of the Concession Postal Rate" Stamp.

(a) Reference A.H.Q. 33740 of 7/6/40 issued under S.Commd. Registry No. 115/4/35 (extracts from which are re-promulgated in this order), approval has been given for the acceptance for despatch of telegrams from members of the Forces without the imprint of the Concession Rate Stamp, provided that-

(i) they are lodged at a Military Camp Post Office by members of the Forces in Uniform, and

(ii) each message is fully endorsed with the name, number, rank and unit of the sender (not necessarily for transmission).

This modification does not affect the existing condition requiring an imprint of that stamp in the case of telegrams accepted at the concession rate at Telegraph Offices other than those within Camps.

The modified conditions may also be applied to telegrams lodged by members of the Forces being moved under Military control, from one location to another within the Commonwealth.

(b) The extracts mentioned in para.(a) above are re-promulgated below.

POST & TELEGRAPH RATES (DEFENCE FORCES) ACT.1940.

(1) The above mentioned Act provides for ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ special rates to apply to Commonwealth telegrams lodged by;-

(a) A member of the Forces for transmission to any person within the Commonwealth; or

(b) Any person for transmission to a member of the Forces within the Commonwealth.

2. The rates for such telegrams are as follows;-

(a) Ordinary telegrams; Including address & signature- not exceeding fourteen words.....six pence

~~(b)~~ each additional two words or less.....one penny

(b) Urgent telegrams;

Including address and signature not exceeding fourteen words.....one shilling

each additional word.....one penny

3. These rates will apply uniformly throughout the Commonwealth, irrespective of State Boundaries.

4. Telegrams lodged by members of the Forces must bear the imprint of the "Concession Postal Rate" Stamp in order to become entitled to transmission at the reduced rate.

5. All members of the Forces will be instructed to urge their correspondents to observe strictly the conditions for addressing of telegrams.

H.B. Cunigsby Raphael
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....2.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....201.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M. C. D. C. M. O.C. "D" COY.

2. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1.As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2.No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs. 2.7.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs. 3.7.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut.E.B.Mason.M.C.&Bar

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. S. Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty.....Sgt. W. Parry. M.C.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.G.Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C.G.Hamson.

TRAINING. 3.No.7 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours on 2.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING MURCHISON GROUP. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be that as laid down in Company Routine Orders No. 196.

HOME LEAVE 5.Travel Concession for Members of the Forces.

It is advised that approval has been given for the provision, as from 1st July.1941. to members of the Defence Forces when granted leave for free travel to enable them to visit their homes once each calendar month.

The details of the railway travel concession are set out in Pamphlet No. 1 issued under the authority of the Commonwealth Government and the respective Commonwealth and State Railway authorities, copies of which have been forwarded under separate cover.

It is directed that instructions be issued to ensure that all concerned are informed of the facilities porvided and that the conditions laid down are complied with in every respect.

In this connection attention should be given to the following;-

1. Special Home Leave free travel is to be confined to normal leave granted and in the case of the Permanent Military Forces and Full - time Duty personnel and instructions governing the granting of leave are not to be varied in any way because of this concession.

2. Combined Leave Passes and Railway Tickets must be signed by the O.C. or Adjutant only.

3. Camp Commandant and C.O's will ensure that applications for reservations for personnel granted passes for travel on the Trans-Continental and Western Australian Railways are submitted at least seven(7) days in advance in order that satisfactory arrangements may be made. on these systems does not include

The free travel concession ~~covered by these instructions does not~~ the provision of free meals, the cost of which is a charge on the member.

Attention is specially directed to Para. 7 (v) a and b of Pamphlet No. 1 in this regard.

4 The free travel concession covered by these instructions does not extend to boat or other private means of conveyance, but is limited to travel on Commonwealth and State Railway Systems.

5 Applications for boat reservations for personnel granted passes for travel to Tasmania must be submitted at least 7 days in advance, in order to ensure that berths are available. Attention is directed to S.Commd. R.O.No.206 of 11 June '41 in this regard.

6. The term "Home Town" shall be interpreted to mean, in cases of members other than those specified in para. 8(b),1&2 of pamphlet No.1 as the recorded address of the member's next of kin.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

HOME LEAVE.

7. The bulk supply of Combined Leave Pass & Railway Ticket Books, which are printed in books of 25 First Class and 50 Second Class, is obtainable from District Finance Officers.

Issues will be made by District Finance Officers to Units as required.

8. When Combined Leave Pass and Railway Tickets are collected from members on their return from leave, each form must be examined to ascertain whether any unauthorised alteration has been made there-to and if so, suitable disciplinary action taken.

9. Combined leave Passes and Railway tickets are not to be issued on account of members proceeding on;-

(a) Duty.
(b) Pre-Embarkation
(c) Emergency leave approved in accordance with M.B.I.F.154/1940.

10. It is imperative that information submitted regarding bookings, with special regard to para 3 and 5, is complete and accurate, in order to avoid last minute changes and consequent loss and inconvenience to Railways and Shipping Companies concerned.

2 Camp Commandant

G.C. Conigoly Rephart
Lt

Adjutant "D" Coy.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY..2.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....Boo

LT.MAJOR. W. C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

1. 7. 41.

ROUTINE. 1.As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2.No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 1.7.41.
No.18 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 2.7.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. S. Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hopburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.H.Mason M.C. & Bar.
Next for duty.....Lieut. S. Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....~~Spl.Sv.Sendee.~~ Cpl.E.Bushell.
Next for duty.....~~L/Sv.Sv.Ferguson.~~Cpl.D.Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.W.Geddes.
Next for duty.....L/C.G.Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3.No.18 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 1100 hours on 2.7.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Duties of Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING MURCHISON GROUP. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP personnel will be that as laid down in Company Routine Orders No. 196.

LEAVE. 4.All applications for Leave of Absence must be clearly made out and handed to Platoon Commanders who will see that same are handed in to Company Orderly Room by 1100 hours daily, otherwise they will not be considered.

INTER COY TRANSFERS 5.No. V/10066. Pte. C. Busaden. A.A.M.C. from "A" to "D" Coy 2/7/41.

Adjutant "D" Company.

Camp Commandant

11

AWM2020.71.7894
AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....261.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY,M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D"COMPANY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & CONVALESCENT NO.4 CAMP.

AUGUST.31st.1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs,31.8.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard" " " " 1. 9. 4
No. 8 Platoon " supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.N.Hyde.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Bitterick.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.Bitterick.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.N.Hyde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.A.B.Boulton.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. A.D.Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl.C.Samson.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl. A.Tombs.

COURT OF INQUIRY. 3. A Court of Inquiry is hereby convened consisting of-

PRESIDENT : MAJOR W.C.SCURRY, M.C. D.C.M.

MEMBERS : MAJOR A.N. CLERVI.
CAPT. W. ALLAN.

by the Authority of Lieut.Colonel W.P.Tackaberry, Commanding 17th Garrison Battalion, Tatura, in accordance with A.M.F. A.O. para.662 (1) and (2). To inquire into, and report upon the allegations of unsatisfactory conduct of Lieut.J.M.MYERS.

The Court will assemble at a time and place appointed by the President.

.....

Extract from Casuality Returns.

PROMOTIONS. 4. No.V/34925 Lieut.H.M.C.Raphael to be Captain(temp). 1.8.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....260.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY.M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP.

AUGUST. 30. 1941

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs 30.8.41.
No. 15 " " be next for Duty.
No. 7 " " supply all fatifues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.Ditterick.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.M.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.M.Ryde.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Ditterick.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl.W.Schultz.M.M.
Next for Duty.....Cpl.A.D.Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl.D.Andersen.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl.McLeod.M.M.

TRANSPORT OF BAGGAGE TO NO.3 CAMP. 3. 3-Ton Trucks from Nos.1.2.3&4 Camps are required to report at Rushworth Railway Station at 0900 hrs.1/9/41.
A loading Party of 3 O/Rs from each Camp will accompanyeach Truck.
In addition Camp Commandant No.3 Camp, will detail 1 Officer and Corporal, the Officer to check and take over the baggage from the Officer in charge of baggage guard, the Corporal to supervise the loading parties.
Arrangements have been made for four additional Trucks from N.S.(and Murchison P.O.W.Croup to be available for the transportof this baggage. Dry rations will be carried by loading parties.

CHURCH PARADES. 4. Chaplain Lavarick will conduct Church Services as under on Sunday, 31st August. 1941.
No.1 Camp. Holy Eucharist. 0730 hours.
No.4 Camp. Holy Communion. 0900 Hours.
No. 3 Camp. Holy Communion.1000 Hours.
No. 1 Camp. Church Parade. 2000 Hours.

STRENGTH DECREASE. 5. No.V/16465. Pte. R.WILSON, "D" Coy. To 3 Grn Bde. Details Royal Park. 30/8/41.

INTERNEE PROPERTY AT CAMPS. 6. The following extract of a Memo from H.Q. S.Comd. under 78350 dated 28/8/41. relative to rhe above is forwarded for information and necessary action.
"It is desired that all Garrison Personal at Internment Camps be informed that:-
(a) The use of an Internees property by Garrison Personnel at Internment Camps, irrespective of whether the Internee consents, will not be permitted.
(b) All property of Internees taken from an Internee and held on his behalf by the Department will be dealt with in accordance with the National Security (Internment Camps) Regulations para.16.

CHURCH SERVICE. Mass will be celebrated in the Recreation Hut at 0830 hours by Padre Owen.

Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

NOTICE:- MOTION PICTURES.
Mr. Charles Walker's Travel Pictures will be screened in the Mess-hut on Sunday Night at 1945 hours.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....259.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCOTT,M.C., E.D., C.M.F. 2/C. D. FOR.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP.

AUGUST.29th.1941

Routine. 1. As per Standing Orders.

Duties. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs 29.8.41.
No. 8 " " be next for Duty.
No. 12 " " supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.Pitterick.
Next for Duty.....Lieut. A.N.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.N.Ryde.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Pitterick.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.A.E.Boulton.
Next for Duty.....Cpl.H.Holgate.
Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl.H.Boyd.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl.Clayton.

PETROL, OIL & ACCOUNT. 3. Extract from S.Cond. R.O. (Pt. I) No.881 dated 20/8/41.
Amendment to Instructions for Supply and Transport Services.

The following amendments will be published in a Military Board instruction and will also be incorporated in the reprint of Instructions for Supply and Transport Services now in the printers hands. The amendments set out below may be anticipated and effect will be given to them immediately.

Paragraph 65 (a).
Instructions to Units operating M.T.Vehicles or using Petrol oils and Greases:-
Explanations as to use of Forms-
(i) A.A.B. 55(a).

Delete all these paragraphs under this heading and insert the following two new paragraphs.

"This form has been designed for use as an indent on the A.A.S.C. for bulk supplies of petrol, oils, and greases, and should not be used for any other purpose.Future issues of A.A.B. 55(a) will be machine numbered in triplicate.A.A.B. 55(A) will be made out in triplicate by the indenting Unit. The original and duplicate will be sent to the Supply officer who will on completion of the indent, sign the Duplicate as having issued the supplies demanded and return it to the indenting Unit; the receiving officer will receipt the original for the Supply officer; the triplicate copy will remain in the book. The duplicate copy signed by the Supply officer acts as a receipt voucher to the petrol, oil and grease account (A.A.F. F.115) of the indenting Unit.
Form A.A.B. 55(a) will not be used by single vehicles for demanding supplies of petrol etc. It is essential that A.A.B.55a should be correctly made out and signed by the officer demanding supplies above the certificate at the foot of the form. In the next reprinting of the form, provision will be made for the demanding officers signature. Books not in use should be kept in safe custody.
(ii) A.A.F. F.78.

Insert the following new paragraph.-
"In the case of vehicles operating away from sources of supply from their own Units, the production of a properly authorised Work Ticket (A.A.F.,62) will constitute sufficient authority for the driver to obtain petrol from a Unit other than his own but particulars of supplies received must be entered on the Work Ticket, which will be signed by the issuer as indicated on the form. As an example, a driver requiring petrol etc from a unit will present his work ticket (A.A.F.62) to the unit issuer. who will fill in the quantity of petrol, etc. issued

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

COMPANY ORDERS CONTINUED.

ETC, received. On return to Unit lines the petrol etc, thus obtained will be "taken up" on the unit petrol, oil and Grease account(A.A.F.,F.115) and the number of the A.A.F.G2, from which the entry is made will be quoted as the supporting voucher for the receipt entry and issue entry. The A.A.F. G2, will not be attached to the A.A.F. F.115, for forwarding to Formation Headquarters at the end of the Month.

(iii) A.A.F. F115.

After the third paragraph insert the following new paragraph:-

"It is not intended that a Unit should record in its monthly Petrol Oil and Grease Account (A.A.F. F 115) issues to vehicles other than those on charge to it or operated by it (see second par, under "Preliminary"). If an issue is made to a vehicle of another Unit and is not recorded on A.A.F,.F115. the quantity of petrol etc, shown on hand at the end of the Month, will be over-stated by the amount of the issue to the other Unit. In order to overcome this difficulty and pending the re-printing of A.A.F,.F115. with the provision of an additional column to record issues to other Units, it is provided that the Headings of A.A.F. F115, should be altered for use in the following Manner.

"Receipt Voucher No." should be struck out and "Received should be inserted .

"Received should be struck out and "Issued to other Units" inserted.

Totals of daily issues to other Units as per separate A.A.F. F.78). kept fot the purpose of recotding such issues, will be entered in the Column headed "Issues to other Units" in the same way as issues for the Unit's own vehicles are entered on A.A.F,.F115.

Receipt voucher numbers may be recorded under the heading "No. of F.78," but the form type should also be shown.e,g,F/59/101 to distinguish it from numbers of F.78.

This alteration to the Headings of A.A.F,.F115.will ensure that the balance shown as on hand at the end of the Month agrees with the actual quantity of petrol etc, on hand. A cross check of totals at the end of the Month will be made to ensure accuracy of od additions.

A.H. Ryde

Lieut.

Adjutant. "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....259'

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY.M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D"COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO.4 CAMP.

AUGUST.28th.1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 28.8.41
No. 7 " " be next for Duty.
No.8 " " supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.N.Ryde.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Ditterick.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.Ditterick.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.N.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl.A.D.Cole.
Next for Duty.....Sgt.A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl.C.McLeod.M.M.
Next for Duty.....Cpl.G.Hamson.M.M.

STAMPS INCOME TAX. INSTALMENT TRAFFICKING. ILLEGAL. 3. Extract from S.Comd. R.O. (Pt.1). No.335, Dated 20/8/41.

Trafficking in Income Tax Instalment Stamps is illegal, and heavy penalties are provided for offences in this respect. Such Trafficking includes the tender of these Stamps in payment for goods, e.g. at Military Canteens.

C.O.'s will ensure that action is taken to prevent any su such trafficking which, apart from the question of its illegality is prejudicial to the interests of the Soldier, as trafficking involves acceptance of the Stamps at less than face value.

DAILY ROUTINE. 4. The following Daily Routine will become effective on Monday. 1st September.1941.

Reveille ... ...0630 Hours.
Breakfast (Officers) ....0800 Hours.
Breakfast (O/Ranks) ....0745 Hours.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....257.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY,M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO.4 CAMP.

August 27th.1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 27.8.41.
No. 12 Platoon will be next for Duty. " " " 28.8.41.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.Ditterick.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Ditterick.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl.A.Knobich.
Next for Duty.....Cpl.A.D.Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl.R.Anderson.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. G.Ferguson.

INTER COY TRANSFERS. 3. No. V/17283 Sgt.R.J.Hawtrey From No.4 to No.5.
No. V/15117.Sgt.J.B.Mastenbroek " " " No.1.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

NOTICE.

Under direction of Mr.ATHOL THOMPSON, Manager of National Theatres of Victoria, the "National Follies" will be Guests of No.2 Camp during the coming week-end. They will conduct a Concert on 30/7/41 at 2000 hrs., with Dance to follow.
A Social Golf afternoon will be held on No.2 Camp Golf Links on 31/8/41, in honor of our Guests.
A cordial invitation is extended to all Camps on both Days.

PICTURES.

MOTION PICTURES(TALKIES) will be shown in the Men's Mess Hut on Sunday evening at 8 P.M. 31/8/41.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....256.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY.M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D"COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO.4 CAMP.

August.26th,1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 26.8.41.
No. 8 " " " be next for Duty " " " " 27.8.41.
No.12 " " " will supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Hepburn Pitterick.A.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.A.E.Boulton.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. A.E.Haebich.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl.S.Hamson.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl.D.Boyd.

INTER COY.3. No. V/4376 Spr. S.O.Beeching, R.A.E. From "D" Coy.to "C" Coy.
TRANSFER
ATTACHED.

RECREATION 4. Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under:-
LEAVE.

V/6427 Pte.W.Hayden. 12 Days.29.8.41. to 9.9.41.
V/33477 Pte.W.J.Mayron. 6 Days. 28.8.41 to 2.9.41.
V/9112.Pte.E.Thorn. 6 Days. 29.8.41 to 3.9.41.

Hepburn Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company

PICTURES.

Motion Pictures will be shown in the Men's Mess Hut Thursday Night 28/8/41.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY...../.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....255.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY.M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO.4 CAMP.

August.25th, 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 25.8.41.
No. 7 " " " be next for Duty " " " " " 26.8.41.
No. 8 " " " supply all fatigues and other Duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. G.Ferguson.
Next for Duty.....Sgt.A.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl.G.Hamson.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl.G.McLeod.M.M.

SPORT AND RECREATION. 3. Billiards and Table Tennis matches will be played as under:-

"A" Coy. V "C" Coy. at No.1 Camp on 26/8/41.
"B" " V "H.Q" " " " " 2 " " 26/8/41.
"D" Coy. a Bye.

"B" Coy. V "A" " " " " 2 " " 2/9/41.
"H.Q." V "D" " " " " 1 " " 2/9/41.
"C" Coy. a Bye.

"D" Coy. V "B" Coy " " "4 " " 9/9/41.
"H.Q" " V "C" " " " " 1 " " 9/9/41.

There will be a meeting of 17th Garrison Battalion Cricket Teams representativees at No.1 Camp on Thursday, 28/8/41. at 2000 hrs.
Two representatives of each Team are entitled to attend this meeting. Business- Arrangements for coming cricket season.

REBATE OF TAX. 4. The attention of all Ranks is drawn to the necessity for submission of Forms in connection with Rebate of Tax Instalment Deductions in respect of dependants.
This Form which may be obtained at all Orderly Rooms must be completed by the taxpayer before any of the rebate of the deductions to be made from his salary or wages may be made.

A.Hepburn Lieut.
Adjutant."D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy.....2.....

ROUTINE OREDRS.....254.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & CAMMANDANT NO.4 CAMP.

August 24th. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs 24.8.41.
No.12 " " be next for Duty " " " " " 25.8.41.
No.7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
next for Duty.....Lieut. A.Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.C.Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty.....Cpl.G.Ferguson.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl.C.McLeod.M.M.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl.A.Tombs.

Extracts from Battalion Standing Orders.

COMPLAINTS. 2. 34 (a). It is a Military Offence to ventilate a complaint tp a Newspaper, a Member of Parliament, Civil Servant or any civilian, or to any person or organisation not connected with the Unit to which the person belongs.

(b). Any member of the Garrison having a complaint to make may complain in succession to his Platoon Commander and Camp Commandant, and may be paraded to the Battalion Commanding Officer.

CARE OF HUTS.3. 53 (a). All possible care must be taken of Huts, doors, windows and locks.
(b). Windows will be bolted or fastened when closed or open, and not left swinging.
(c). No alterations are to be made to any huts, fitments or services without approval from A.D.W. S.Comd.

L.H.B. Conigsby Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Camp Commandant

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy.....File.....

ROUTINE OREDRS.....254.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & CAMMANDANT NO.4 CAMP.

August 24th. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs 24.8.41.
No.12 " " be next for Duty " " " " " 25.8.41.
No.7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
next for Duty.....Lieut. A.Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.C.Yates.M.M.
Next for Duty.....Cpl.G.Ferguson.

Orderly Corporal.....L/Cpl.G.McLeod.M.M.
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl.A.Tombs.

Extracts from Battalion Standing Orders.

COMPLAINTS. 2. 34 (a). It is a Military Offence to ventilate a complaint tp a Newspaper, a Member of Parliament, Civil Servant or any civilian, or to any person or organisation not connected with the Unit to which the person belongs.

(b). Any member of the Garrison having a complaint to make may complain in succession to his Platoon Commander and Camp Commandant, and may be paraded to the Battalion Commanding Officer.

CARE OF HUTS.3. 53 (a). All possible care must be taken of Huts, doors, windows and locks.
(b). Windows will be bolted or fastened when closed or open, and not left swinging.
(c). No alterations are to be made to any huts, fitments or services without approval from A.D.W. S.Comd.

G.B.Conigsby Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy....2.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....253.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO. 4 Camp.

August 23rd. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mt at 1700 hrs 23.8.41.
No.~~128~~ " " be next for duty " " " " " 24.8.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Next for duty..... " A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty..... " A.Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for duty.....Cpl. W. Schultz. M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.A.Tombs.
Next for duty.....L/C.D.Anderson.

INTERNEE STRENGTH. DECREASE 3. The undermentioned Internee was transferred to Liverpool 22.8.41.

Internee E.35202 SLOK. H. from No. 4 Camp.

INTERNEE INTER-CAMP TRANSFER. 4.

Internee E.39864 KAHN. J. from No.2 to No.4. 22.8.41.

ADDENDUM TO STANDING ORDERS. 5. For Guards and Sentries.
Sentries will, immediately on taking post in their respective lookouts, and every half hour thereafter, 'phone through to GUARD ROOM "ALL'S WELL NO....POST.

Lt. B. Conigsby Raphael
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Camp Commandant

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....253.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

17TH GARRISON BATTALION & COMMANDANT NO. 4 Camp.

August 23rd. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mt at 1700 hrs 23.8.41.
No.~~128~~ " " be next for duty " " " " " 24.8.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Next for duty..... " A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty..... " A.Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for duty.....Cpl. W. Schultz. M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.A.Tombs.
Next for duty.....L/C.D.Anderson.

INTERNEE STRENGTH. DECREASE 3. The undermentioned Internee was transferred to Liverpool 22.8.41.

Internee E.33202 SLOK. H. from No. 4 Camp.

INTERNEE INTER-CAMP TRANSFER. 4.

Internee E.39864 KAHN. J. from No.2 to No.4. 22.8.41.

ADDENDUM TO STANDING ORDERS. 5. For Guards and Sentries.
Sentries will, immediately on taking post in their respective lookouts, and every half hour thereafter, 'phone through to GUARD ROOM "ALL'S WELL NO....POST.

Ld B Carrigsby Raphael
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Files

;ial use only. Copy...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS.....No. 252.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

August 22nd. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 22.8.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for duty to mount at 1700 hrs 23.8.41.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.T.McLeod. M.M.
Next for duty.....L/C.A.Tombs.

TRAINING.3. No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours 23.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards & Sentries.

APPENDICITIS
4. Extract from S.Commd. R.O.(Ptl.) No.319 dated 13.8.41.

It has been decided that the Department will accept liability for payment of Medical Expenses and compensation in respect of members who are incapacitated as a result of appendicitis which becomes manifest on war service or on duty.

STRENGTH DECREASE 5. No. V/13594. Pte. F. Jones.M.M. to 3rd M.D.Provost Coy.Rathdown St. Carlton. 22.8.41.

H B Cariply Rohan

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy.7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....114 251.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.
& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

August 21st.1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 21.8.41.
No.12 " " be next for duty to mount at " 22.8.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. C.E.Yates.M.M.
Next for duty.....Cpl. G. Perguson.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. R. Holgate.
Next for duty.....L/C. T. McLeod. M.M.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours 22.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

RECREATION LEAVE. 4. Approval has been granted for RECREATION LEAVE as under.

V/32655. L/C.D.T.Wood. 6 days. 19.8.41. to 24.8.41.
V/6660. L/C.T.C.McLeod.6 " 20.8.41. to 25.8.41.
V/6194. Sgt.A.E.Boulton 12days 15.8.41. to 26.8.41.
V/6169 Pte.A.C.Burchall.6 " 18.8.41. to 23.8.41.

SPORT & RECREATION. 5. It is proposed to hold a Golf Competition similar to the Cricket competition. Members of the Garrison and Attached personnel who play Golf are asked to submit their names without delay to Pte. A.F.Maiden at Company Orderly Room.

GAS 5. ELEMENTARY RULES FOR IMMEDIATE INSTRUCTION. To be read out on 3 successive Parades.

If, in the event of Gas being used, the elementary rules of protection against gas are not universally known, the casualties, in the initial stages of operations, will be unduly high. To avoid this, it is essential that all personnel in the Australian Military Forces have the following knowledge imparted to them;-

(i) The respirator will protect only the lungs, respiratory passages, and eyes against Gas. The Blister gasses can penetrate clothing and will attack all parts of the body.

(ii) If you hear a rattle, or smell an odd smellsmell, HOLD YOUR BREATH- PUT ON YOUR RESPIRATOR- BREATHE OUT HARD. Keep it on, regardless of discomfort until gas is clear.

(iii) Liquid blister gas may be sprayed from aircraft or dropped in bombs.

If contaminated with liquid gas, the sequence for personal decontamination is;-

C - Cotton Waste	To remove liquid from skin.
O - Ointment	Rub anti-gas ointment well into ALL exposed skin for one minute.
E - Eyeshields	If contaminated, prepare fresh one- THEN exchange for old one.
C - Clothing	If very wet, remove altogether or cut away contaminated pieces. If only a few small drops no action is necessary.
D - Detectors	Change detectors for a clean pair or ring spots with pencil.

Over.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

Elementary rules for Immediate Instructions

O - Ointment. Rub ointment into hands to finish off.

NEVER PUT ON YOUR RESPIRATOR IF BLISTER GAS IS ABOUT UNTIL YOU HAVE MADE CERTAIN THAT YOUR FACE IS NOT CONTAMINATED.

LOSS OF RIFLE — Extract from S.Comd. R.O. (Pt 1.) No. 323 dated 13.8.41.

7. No. 26396 - Search and report.

This rifle was lost in April 1941. A search is to be made and if found same to be handed in to Company Orderly Room.

STRENGTH DETACHED

8. The undermentioned POW Group, MURCHISON personnel, marched out to No. 13 POW Group, MURCHISON. 21.8.41.

No. V/81341	Lt. C.L.Williamson.	No. V/15945	Pte.F.R.Alexander.
15776	Pte.H. Black.	15443	" T. Banks.
15416	" S.G.Black.	15244	" T. Bowker.
15343	" D. Burn.	15533	" T.R.Brown.
15339	" R. Baker.	15842	" R.G.Cox
15300	" W. Cocks.	6815L/C.	R.H.Clarke.
15622	" J. Cunningham.	15159	Pte.A.M.Driscoll.
15166	" J.A.Davis	15355	" R. Fowler.
14916	" T.H.Farnes.	85241	Cpl W.J.Geddes.
15158	" W. Gilham	14631	Pte.C.V.Graham.
15634	" A.B.Graham.	15755	" H. Holden.
14716	" T.W.Harrison.	15260	" F.E.Hanrahan.
15338	" E.T.Jones.	15312	" J. Kelly.
15918	" E.T.Kenworthy.	15161	" A.J.Kilfoyle.
15294	" A. Leonard	14697	" L. Louden.
15254	" J.B.Marke.	16138	" R. Morley.
15409	" W.A.Merrifield.	15259	" D.S.Mitchell.
15094	" M.J.Noonan.	15844	" F.H.Northcote.
15444	" J. Nicol.	16076	" F. O'Mara.
4037	Sgt.W.Parry.	14879	" H. Palmer.
15497	Pte.J.D.Pitt.	15229	Cpl.H.L.Payne.
15136	" J. Robertson.	14905	Pte.R. Rutherford
15334	" C.A.Smith.	15722	"G.T.C.Stevenson.
15151	" C.J.Stratton.	15163	" J.C.Swain.
15237	" R.D.Saunders.	15241	Cpl.J. Severino.
15138	W/Oii.W.C.Trevascus.	14497	Pte W. Taylor.
15333	Pte. F.J.Wright.	14096	" S. Wills.
14912	" A.C.L.Weston.	15109	" J.J.Willy.

W.K. Cunningham Richard
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....250.

BY MAJOR W.G.SQUIRE. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

August 20th.1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 20.8.41
No. 8 " will be next for duty to " " " 21.8.41
No.12 " will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.H.Hyde.
Next for duty.....Lieut.A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut.A.H.Hyde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. G. Hamson.
Next for duty.....Sgt.H.C.Yates. M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L.C. A.Tombs.
Next for duty Cpl. R. Holgate.

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours 21.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

STRENGTH DECREASE 4. No. V/16617. Pte. P. Toull transferred to No. 15 P.O.W.Group MURCHISON. 20.8.41.

STRENGTH DETACHED 5. The undermentioned P.O.W.Group O/Ranks marched out to No. 15 P.O.W.Group Murchison. 20.8.41.

No. V/14685.	Cpl. S.A.Bushell.	No. V/14698.	Pte.S.C.Letson.
14679.	Pte. H.P.Hamill	14542 "	R.P.Byrne.
14715.	" S.G.Williamson	15331 "	C.Kennaugh.
15883.	" H.G.Robinson.	15014 "	A.P.Wall.
15436	" C.J.M.Whiley.	15200 "	W.H.Frost.
15733	" H.G.Baker.	15770 "	A.E.Silva.
15732	" J. Newson.	15205 "	J. Coleman.
15986	" R. Hardeman	15288 "	B.C.Berry.

STRENGTH RE INCREASE 6.The undermentioned O/Ranks T.O.S.from 3rd Grn Bde Details Royal Park 20.8.41.

No. V/17493	Pte. L.C.Coverdale	No.V/16240.	Pte.J.E.McGuire.
16857	" F.E.Mortlock	16897. "	J.H.Snudden.
17726	" N. Jessup	16550 "	R.N.Dobbin.
17934	" L.R.Cadden.	17693 "	H.E.Coffey.
17767	" J.G.Christian	17448 "	H.C.CoffeyTaylor
17426	" E. Brough-Smyth	16465 "	E.C.Taylor.
16026	" H.A.Allchin 16468	16581 "	R. Wilson.
16651	" E. Field. 16951	16812 "	T. Collins.
17173	" W.H.Young.	16177 "	H.W.[illegible]Allen
17492	" P. Thomas.	17768 "	J. Corr.
16177	" R.D.Thodey.	16835 "	R.C.Sinclair.
16580	" H.K.Rae.		

W. B. Squire Major

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY. 1.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....249.

BY MAJOR.W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

August 19th. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 19.8.41.
No. 7 Platoon will be next for duty to " " " 20.8.41.
No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.D.Cole.
Next for duty.....Cpl. G. Hamson.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C. A. Tombs.

TRAINING. 3. No. 7 Platoon will parade in drill order at 0900hrs 20.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

REFUSE 4. All troops are requested to refrain from throwing refuse, such as Orange Peel, Cigarette Packets etc. etc. on the grounds of the Camp. These must be placed in receptacles.provided for the purpose.

FEEDING OF SEA GULLS. 5. The practice of feeding Sea Gulls outside Cook Houses must cease forthwith.

MOVEMENT 6. Personnel of 13 P.O.W.Group will be in readiness to move from this Camp ar 1030 hrs 20.8.41.
All Blankets, Empty Paliasses, Tin Plates and ~~Pannikans~~x Pannikins to be handed to Q.M.Store at 0945 hours. All equipment will be neatly stacked on Parade Ground at the same time.

W. B. Carrigan Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

Nominations for Garrison Events at Sports Carnival to be held at No. 1 Internment Camp on Wednesday August 27th, close at 1700 hours on Saturday August 23rd with the Secretary of Social Committee Cpl. A.S.Blackwood "A" Company No. 1 Camp.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY .1.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO....."@.. 248

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C.D.C.M. O.C. "D" Coy.

CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

August 18th. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8. Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs. 18.8.41.
No.12. Platoon will be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs. 19.8.41.
No. 7. Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde
Next for Duty .....Lieut.A.Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.
Next for Duty.....Lieut A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. C.E. Yates.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. A.D.Cole

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. W. Schultz
Next for Duty.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 0900 hrs. 19.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

Taxation Deductions.
Soldiers with dependants may claim deductions of 3/- per week for each dependant. Forms for claiming such deductions may be obtained from Battalion and Company Orderly Rooms. To be completed and handed in to Post Office by 25/8/41.

MOVEMENT. 4. Personnel of P.C.W. Group selected for Dhurringile Guard will hand in Blankets and Paliases to Q. M. Stores by 0800 hrs. 19/8/41, and will fall in on Company Parade Ground ready to move out at 0900 hours. Plates and Pannikins will also be handed in at 0800 hours.

W.B.Langsby Capt
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

P I C T U R E S.

Motion Pictures will be shown in Men's Mess Hut on Tuesday Night 19/8/41.

N O T I C E.

A Monster Sports Carnival will be held at No.1.Internment Camp on Wednesday, August 27th.1941. Free admission,No Entry Fees,Cash Prizes.

Nominations for Garrison Events close at 1700 hours on Saturday. August 23rd. 1941, with the Secretary, Cpl.A.S.Blackwood, "A" Company, No. 1. Internment Camp TATURA.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....No. 247.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" Coy.

CAMP COMMANDANT NO.4. INTERNMENT CAMP.

August 17th. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No.7. Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs.17.8.41
No.8. Platoon will be next for Guard to mount at 1700hrs.18.8.41
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for Duty .....Lieut.A.H.Ryde

Orderly Officer .....Lieut.C.L.Williamson
Next for Duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. C. Hamson
Next for Duty.....Sgt. C.E.Yates.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C C.A.Clayton
Next for Duty .....Cpl.W.Schultz.

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours 18.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

H.B. Campbell

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

A Dance will be held at TATURA on Monday 18th August in aid of the RED CROSS. ALL WELCOME.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY..File.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....246.

BY MAJOR W.C.SOURRY. M.C. D.C.M. D.C."D" COY.

& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

August 16th. 1941.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 16.8.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at " " 17.8.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lt. C.L.Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lt. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lt. A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty.....Lt. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.E.Bushell.
Next for duty.....Cpl. G. Hamson.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.T.G.McLeod.
Next for duty.....L/C.C.A.Clayton.

INTER COY.
TRANSFERS 3. No. V/84756. Dvr. H.C.Thoms. 6th A.B.T. from "D" to "A" Coy.15.8.41.
ATTACHED

H.B. Cunnigsby Rodart
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO...245
BY MAJOR W.C. SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COY.
& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

15. 8. 41.

ROUTINE 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 15.8.41.
No.12 " " be next for Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 16.8.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lt. A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty.....Lt.C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lt.A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lt. A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A~~.Hamilton~~. GEDDES.
Next for duty.....Cpl. A.E.Bushell.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. D. Anderson.
Next for duty.....L/C.T.C.McLeod.

TRAINING 3. No.12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0800 hours 16.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

CHURCH PARADE 5. Chaplain Laverick will conduct Church Service in Recreation Hut on Sunday August 17th at 1000 hours. Orderly Corporal will have Hut in readiness by 0945 hours.

PAY BOOKS 6. All ranks proceeding on leave must see that they are in possession of their Pay Books.and same are to be returned to Orderly Room on their return.

STRENGTH DIMINISHED 7. No.V/14822 Pte. S.J.Feeney transferred to S.Comd(5 M.D.)Camp Hospitals. Marched out to No. 1 Camp Hospital.....16.8.41.

STRENGTH INCREASED 8. No.V/12969 S/Sgt.H.C.Anderson. To Ordnance S.Comd.15.8.41.

OFFENCE 9. No.V/15044. Pte. T. BOWKER,MURCHISON POW GROUP, "Absenting himself without leave as from 0730 hrs 10.8.41. until reporting back to Camp at 2359 hrs 11.8.41. (2 days)
Punishment awarded;- ADMONISHED.Notified forfeits 2 days pay.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS 9.No. V/11149 Cpl. W. Warren. A.A.M.C. FROM "D" TO "C" COY.14.8.41.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy...1.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....244

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O/C "D" COMPANY.

& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

14. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 14.8.41.
No. 8 " " be next for Guard " " " " 15.8.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lt. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lt. A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Officer.....Lt. C.L.Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lt. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. G. Hamson.
Next for duty.....Cpl. A.E.Haebich.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. J.Tombs.
Next for duty.....L/C.D.F.Boyd.

TRAINING. 3.No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours 15.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4.Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

HOSPITAL GUARD 5."D" COMPANY will relieve "C" Coy's Guard of 1.N.C.O. and 2 O/R's at MOOROOPNA HOSPITAL on Friday 15.8.41.

STRENGTH DETACHED 6.No.V/84230.Pte. A.V.Whitfield. A.A.M.C. attached "D" Company admitted A.H.H.Heidelberg.....13.8.41.

STRENGTH ATTACHED 7.No.V/4376. Spr. S.O.Beeching.R.A.E. Attached "D" Coy. from 4th A.T.Coy R.A.E. Seymour.....15.8.41.

H.B. Langsby Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E S.

YOUTH SUNDAY.AUGUST 17th. at 7.30.p.m. at ST ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH TATURA. All troops of Garrison Battalion cordially invited to attend. SUPPER SERVED AT CLOSE OF SERVICE.

.....

O P E N I N G O F NO. 4. G O L F L I N K S.

An open invitation is extended to the Officers and all Members of the Garrison Battalion on Sunday August 17th.1941 to the opening of No. 4 GOLF LINKS

PROGRAMME.

EVENTS. 1. Mixed Foursomes 9 Hole Stroke.
2. Open to visiting Men and Diggers. 9 Holes Stroke
3. MCNEILL CUP Open to 17th Garrison 9 Holes Stroke
4. Open to "D" Company and attached. 9 Holes Stroke.
Nos. 2. 3. & 4. events to be concurrent.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

File

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....243

BY MAJOR H.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY.

& CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

13. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per Standing Orders.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 13.8.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to " " " 14.8.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lt. C.L.Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lt. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty.....Lt. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl.H. Bushell.
Next for duty.....Cpl.G. Hamson.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl.G. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C.J. Tombs.

TRAINING. 3. No.7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hrs 14.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4. Training of the Murchison Group will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

COURT OF INQUIRY 5. A Court of Inquiry is hereby convened consisting of;-

PRESIDENT ;- Lieut.C.L.Williamson. No.13 P.O.W.Group

MEMBERS:- Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Lieut. A.H.Ryde.

by the Authority of Lieut. Colonel C.H.F.MacMullen, Commanding No. 13 P.O.W.Group.MURCHISON, in accordance with A.M.R.& O.para445 and S.Comd. Memo of Instructions No. 60855. to inquire into and report upon the Alleged Illegal Absence of, and Deficiences of Kit(if any) of;-

No. V/81020 Cpl. T. UMBERS. No.13 P.O.W. Group MURCHISON.
Attached "D" Coy. 17th Garrison Battalion.
The Court will assemble at No.4 Internment Camp TATURA at a time and place appointed by the President.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED. 6. No. V/18241. Sgt. E.O.MOHN. "A" to "D" Company .....13.8.41.

EXPECTORATION.
7. All troops are requested to refrain from expectorating on the floor of the CANTEEN.

H B Cunningham Raphael
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....242.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

12. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs 12.8.41.
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard to " " " 13.8.41.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.
Next for duty.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. C.E.Yates. M.M.
Next for duty.....Cpl. A.E.Haebich.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. W. Schultz. M.M.
Next for duty.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hrs 13.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON. GROUP PERSONNEL. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

POTATOES. 5. Extract from S.Comd.R.O.(Pt.1) No.310.dated 6.8.41.
Potatoes are to be cooked in their jackets and not peeled, except when potatoes are to be issued "mashed".

A. B. Quigsby Lieut.
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....241.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. C.O."D" COY.
AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

11. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs.11.8.41.
No. 8 Platoon will be next for Guard to " " " " 12.8.41.
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A.M.Hyde.
Orderly Officer.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.
Next for duty.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. W. Parry. M.C.
Next for duty.....Sgt. C.H.Yates. M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.C.R.Edwards.
Next for duty..... Cpl. W. Schultz. M.M.

TRAINING. 3.No. 8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0800 hrs on 12.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP PERSONNEL. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

STRENGTH INCREASE. 5. No. V/14387 Pte. P.C.McNULTY to 5th W.S.P.Coy. R.A.E.Melbourne 11.8.41.

INTERNEE INTER CAMP TRANSFERS. 6. The undermentioned Internees from No. 3 Camp transferred to No. 4 Internment Camp.(Pioneer Corps) 10.8.41.
No. E/39064. M. AUSTEIN.
E/35857. O. LENY.
E/35200. J.MENDSTEIN.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED. 7. No. V/11149. Cpl. A. WARREN. A.A.M.C. "A" to "D" Coy. 12.8.41.

RECREATION. 8. Billiards & Table Tennis Matches will be played as under;-
Aug. 12th....."C" v "D" Coy. at No. 3 Camp
Aug. 10th....."B" v "A" Coy. at No. 4 Camp.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy..7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....240

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

10. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs. 9. 8. 41.

No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700 hrs 10.8.41.

No. 8 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.D.Cole.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C.C.R.Edwards.

TRAINING. 3. No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0800 hours on 10.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and duties of Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP PERSONNEL. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

WET CANTEEN. 5. No drink will be served in the Wet Canteen after 8.0.p.m. but men may remain in the Canteen until 8.30.p.m.

MAIL. 6. The Orderly Corporal will collect the midday maid from the Post Office and deliver to the proper addressees, and will return any undelivered Mail immediately to the Post Office. Mail not delivered must not remain in Huts.

A.B.Caughey Lieut.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy. No.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....238.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

9. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to Mount at 1700hrs. 9. 8. 41
No.12 Platoon will be next for Guard to Mount at 1700hrs. 10. 8. 41.
No. 7 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officers of the Guard.....Lieut.A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer .....Lieut.A.H.Ryde.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. W. Schultz. M.M.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. A.D.Cole

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. W.J.Geddes.
Next for Duty.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.

STRENGTH 3
ATTACHED. 3 V/81956 Sgt. A.WHITE, A.A.M.C. from A.D.M.S. S. Comd. Attached "D" Company.
The undermentioned N.C.O'S from No.13 Murchison P.O.W. Group, temporarily attached as under:-
No.V/17982 Sgt. J. SCHIELE Attached "D" Coy.

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.4 No.V/4831 Pte. C.SUMAN "D" Coy.Commenced leave without Pay, subject to liability for call up for Military Service during such period if required. From 0800 hrs 8.8.41.
(Granted 14 days) Auth/y.3 Grn Bde. L.25/41 of 2.8.41.)

H.B. Coningsby Rohrer

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. File Copy ...7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....238

BY MAJOR W.E.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

8. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 8.8.41.
No. 8 " " be next for " " " " " " 9.8.41.
No.12 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.H.Hyde.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant..... .Sgt. A.B.Boulton.
Next for duty..... .Cpl. W. Schultz. M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.D.Anders M.C.A.Clayton.
Next for duty.....Cpl. ~~Holgate.W.~~ W J Geddes

TRAINING. 3. No. 8 Platoon will parade in Drill order at 0800 hours on 9.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

STRENGTH DECREASE 5. No. 12383. Pte. A.H.Meadows. to R A T Camp Caulfield for discharge (Auth.S.Comd.69380.....9.8.41.

DARWISH DETACHED (TEMPY) 6. The undermentioned N.C.O's is detached (Temporarily) to Intelligence Section H.Q.S.Comd.....8.8.41.

No. V/15117 T/Sgt. J.B.MASTENBROEK.
No. V/17256 " R.J.MAWTREY.

STRENGTH DETACHED. 6.No. V/6280.Major. R.S.JOHNSTONE.M.C.(Murchison P.O.W.Group) to No. 13 P.O.W.Group. Murchison.....10.7.41.

CHURCH PARADE 7.Chaplain.Laverick will conduct Church Service on Sunday August 10th at 1500 hours. Orderly Corporal will see that Hut is in readiness by 1445 hours.

PAYBOOKS. 8.Platoon Sergeants will have all paybooks collected and handed in to Company Orderly Room by 1100 hours tomorrow 9.8.41.

W.E. Scurry Major
Lieut.
Adjutant. "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. File Copy...1.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....237.

BY MAJOR W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

7. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 7.8.41.
No. 7 " " be next for Guard to mount at 1700 hrs 8.8.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officers of the Guard.....Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....Cpl. E. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....L/C, C.A.Clayton.

TRAINING. 3. No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 7.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Guards and Sentries.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

DRESS. 5. EXTRACT FROM S.COMMAND ROUTINE ORDERS(Pt.1.)
While the "turnout" of many members is very creditable, some individual members are untidy in their dress, and appear to take little pride in their appearance. This tends to bring discredit on the Army. All junior leaders should foster a pride in this regard among members under their command.

W.C.Scurry Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

N O T I C E.

To assist needy children through the FREE KINDERGARTEN UNION; all articles such as.....TOOTH PASTE TUBES.
TOOTH BRUSHES
DUPLICATING AND OTHER TUBES.
BRASS & LEAD
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM COVERS
LEAD TOPS FROM WINE & SPIRIT BOTTLES
LEAD OR TIN FOIL WRAPPINGS(such as TEA, CHEESE and CIGARETTE WRAPPINGS)
must be deposited in boxes placed conveniently in CANTEENS & HUTS. These articles will be sent freight free to the FREE KINDERGARTEN UNION for the benefit of needy children

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY....1.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....236.

BY MAJOR.W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

6. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 6.8.41.
No.12 " " be next for Guard " " " " " 7.8.41.
No. 7 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. A.E.Haebich.
Next for duty.....Cpl. D. Cole.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. D. Anderson.
Next for duty.....Cpl. C. Ferguson.

TRAINING. 3. No. 12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 7.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Guards & Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 4. Training of the MURCHISON GROUP will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY. 5. No. V/6831. Pte. C. SUHAN. Commences leave without pay from 0800 hours 8.8.41. to 2359 hours 19.8.41.

LOSS OF TELEPHONE. 6. TELEPHONE D.111. No. 41368.Search & Report.
This telephone has been lost. A search is to be made by each unit as to whether the telephone is held by it. Discovery is to be immediately reported to Orderly Room.

INTER COY. TRANSFER. 6. No. V/8023. Sgt. F.A.CHAMBERS. from "C" Coy. to "D" Coy. and to act as C.S.M. 7.8.41.

H B C Raphael
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

NOTICE.

A MEMORIAL SERVICE to the late GEORGE FERGUSON, who died on service in PALESTINE, will be held in All Saints' Church, TATURA on SUNDAY August 10th at 1900 hours.
Members of the Garrison are invited to attend this service.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Copy....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....235.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

5. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1.As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2.No.7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 5.8.41.
No.8 " will be next for Guard " " " " " 6.8.41.
No.12 " will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.H.B.C.Raphael.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. G. Hamson.
Next for duty.....Cpl. A.E.Haebich.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C. J. Tombs.
Next for duty.....L/C. D. Anderson.

TRAINING. 3.No.8 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 6.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4.Training of the Murchison Group will be as that laid down in Company Orders No.196.

DRESS. 5.Men proceeding on Leave will see that they are neatly and correctly dressed. The following irregularities have been noticed;-
(1) N.C.O's below Warrant rank and other ranks wearing Officers Caps.
(2) Wearing of Collars and Ties, in some instances the articles being of civilian pattern and colouring, and the collar of Jacket being left open.
(3) Wearing of unauthorised badges on Shoulder Straps of Jackets and Overcoats e.g. the wearing of shoulder titles"AUSTRALIA" by personnel not enlisted in the A.I.F.
(4) Wearing of"bright"instead of oxidised buttons and badges.

PROMOTIONS. 6.To be Lieutenants on Probation as from 2.7.41.

V/80982. T/W.O.II.A.J.JENKINS.
V/6226. S/Sgt.A.R.DITTERICH.

TRANSFERS &POSTINGS 7.
8.Lieut. A.J.Jenkins. from "D" Coy.to "C" Coy.and to be Platoon Commander No.5 Platoon 5.8.41.
Lieut. A.R.Ditterich to be Platoon Commander No. 7 Platoon "D" Coy. 5.8.41.
Lieut. A.H.Ryde from Bn.H.Q. to "D" Coy. and to be Platoon Commander No. 8 Platoon 5.8.41.

STRENGTH DETACHED. 8. No.V/80270.Lieut. E.B.Mason. MURCHISON P.O.W.GROUP to P.O.W.GROUP MURCHISON. 6.8.41.
No.V/15266.Pte. W.H.Sullivan. MURCHISON P.O.W.GROUP to P.O.W. GROUP MURCHISON. 6.8.41.
No.V/11843. Capt. Carew-Smyth.A.A.M.C. to A.D.M.S. STH.COM.6.8.41.

STRENGTH ATTACHED 9.No.V/84656 Dvr. H.C.THOMS. 6th A.H.T. from R.S.O.TATURA.
No.V/12989 S/Sgt. H.C.Anderson. from Ordnance S.Comd.5.8.41.

INTER-COY. TRANSFERS ATTACHED 10.No.V/10865.Spr.J.C.McGuire.R.A.E. "C" to "D" Coy. 5.8.41.

H B Raphael Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company

/over.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

NOTICE.

A HOCHRE PARTY & DANCE will be held at TATURA on WEDNESDAY AUGUST 6TH. in aid of the RED CROSS.

Charges.....Gents 3/-

Soldiers in Uniform.... 2/-

Ladies..... 1/6d.

TRANSPORT WILL BE PROVIDED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Copy.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....234.

BY MAJOR.W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C. "D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

ROUTINE. 1.As per Standing Orders. 4. 8. 41.

DUTIES. 2.No.12 will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hours 4.8.41.
No. 7 will be next for Guard to " " " " 5.8.41.
No. 8 will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.A.Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. D. Cole.
Next for duty.....Cpl. G. Hamson. Haebich

Orderly Corporal.....L/C.T.G.McLeod.
Next for duty.....L/C,J. Tombs. L/C Anderson

TRAINING. 3.No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 5.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING 4.Training of the Murchison Group personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

DRESS. 5.Extract from S.Comd. Routine Orders.(Pt.1.)

(a)All soldiers proceeding on leave from Camps are to be properly dressed

(b)In the streets of the Metropolis and Metropolitan suburbs and country cities, head dress, jackets, trousers or breeches(with putties or leggings) and boots will be worn by soldiers on leave, except as authorised in sub-para(c) below.

(c)When Summer Dress is authorised to be worn, Commanders may authorise the wear(including the wear in the streets of the Metropolis and Metropolitan suburbs and country cities) of khaki shorts or shirts, providing that full length stockings or puttees and hose tops are also worn.

(d)The order of dress to be worn by soldiers on leave is to be promulgated in unit Routine Orders and read out on Parade at regular intervals.

(e)Immediately they proceed on leave, soldiers are to be inspected as regards being properly dressed.

(f)C.O.'s will ensure that this order is complied with at all times, and will take immediate action to check any tendency towards slovenly and unsoldierlike dress.

H.B. Cavingsby Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

[illegible] USE ONLY. COPY.....7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....233.

BY MAJOR. W.G.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O.C."D" COMPANY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 INTERNMENT CAMP.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS. 3. 8. 41.

DUTIES. 2. No. 8 will supply the Guard to mount at 1700 hours 3.8.41.
No. 12 will be next for Guard to " " " " 4.8.41.
No. 7 will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut.E.B.Mason. M.C.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt. C. Yates. M.M.
Next for duty.....Cpl. D. Cole.
Orderly Corporal.....L.C. D,F.Boyd.
Next for duty.....L.C. T.G.McLeod.

RECREATION LEAVE 3.Approval has been granted for Recreation Leave as under;-

No.V/4702.	Pte.	W. Alley.	12 days	1.8.41.	to 12.8.41.
No.V/6568.	"	R. Fenton.	6 "	4.8.41.	to 9.8.41.
No.V/6570.	"	J. Gowdy.	6 "	4.8.41.	to 9.8.41.
No.V/6534.	"	A.Farquhar	12 "	4.8.41.	to 15.8.41.
No.V/6446.	"	J. Porter.	12 "	6.8.41.	to 17.8.41.
No.V/6420	"	R.Macreadie	6 "	7.8.41.	to 12.8.41.
No.V/6185	"	R Walker.	6 "	14.8.41.	to 19.8.41.
No.V/6157	"	D.F.Boyd.	6 "	15.8.41.	to 20.8.41.
No.V/6847	"	A.Maiden.	12. "	8.8.41.	to 19.8.41.
No.V/85241	L/C	W.J.Geddes	12 "	15.8.41.	to 26.8.41.

TRAINING. 4.No. 12 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hours on 4.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and Guards and Sentries.

MURCHISON GROUP TRAINING. 5.Training of the Murchison Group Personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

WOOD 6.All personnel, including attached units in this Camp are strictly warned against helping themselves to the Wood deposited in the Camp for conservation. Failing compliance with this order, delinguents will be severely dealt with.

LEAVE FROM CAMP 6.Under no consideration must the personnel of this Camp leave camp without permission or being in possession of a leave pass obtained from the Orderly Room.

[signature]
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

NOTICE.

MOTION PICTURES.

Padre Laverack will show Motion Pictures in the Recreation Hut at 8.0.p.m. on TUESDAY August 5th.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....838

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O/C."D" COY.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP TATURA.

2. 8. 41.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS.

DUTIES. 2. No. 7 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs.2.8.41
No. 8 Platoon will be next for duty to mount at 1700hrs.3.8.41
No.12 Platoon will supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Sergeant.....Sgt.A.E.Boulton.
Next for Duty .....Sgt. C.Yates. M.M.

Orderly Corporal.....L/C C.A.Clayton
Next for Duty .....L/C D.F.Boyd.

STRENGTH DETACHED. 3. No.V/15603 Pte. D.W.GOSNELL Murchison P.O.W.Group attached D.Coy to No.13. P.O.W.Group.

CHURCH SERVICES. 4. Chaplain LAVARICK will conduct Church Service at 1100 hours on 3.8.41 at No.4. Camp.Orderly Corporal will prepare Hut by 1045.

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

NOTICES.

Lost Wallet containing Money and two Drivers Licences. Finder please return to ORDERLY ROOM No. 4. Camp.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

17th Garrison Battalion.

"D" COMPANY.

2.8.41.

INSPECTION OF STORES.

All BROOMS, MOPS, SQUEE-GEES, BUCKETS, ETC. will be returned to Q. M. Stores by 1000 hours on MONDAY 3.8.41.

All PALLIASSES to be taken down in Huts and returned to Q.M. and HESSIAN will be issued in lieu of same.

In MESS HUTS, all Cutlery etc. will be made up in bundles of 10 to facilate rapid checking.

All BLANKETS must be neatly folded to assist checkers in counting and all BLANKETS on any tables in the Camp must be returned to Q.M.Store at once.

L.B. Cavigsby Robert
Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. COPY NO.7.....

ROUTINE ORDERS NO.....231.

BY MAJOR. W.C.SCURRY. M.C. D.C.M. O/C."D" Coy.

AND CAMP COMMANDANT NO. 4 CAMP. TATURA.

ROUTINE. 1. As per STANDING ORDERS. 1. 8. 41.

DUTIES. 2. No.12 Platoon will supply the Guard to mount at 1700hrs 1.8.41.
No. 7 " " be next for duty to mount at " 2.8.41.
No. 8 " " supply all fatigues and other duties.

Officer of the Guard.....Lieut. C.L.Williamson.

Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. Hepburn.

Orderly Sergeant.....Cpl. G. Ferguson.
Next for duty.....Sgt. A.B.Boulton.

Orderly Corporal.....L.C. T.G.McLeod.
Next for duty.....L.C. C.A.Clayton.

TRAINING. 3.No. 7 Platoon will Parade in Drill Order at 0900 hrs pm 2.8.41. for instructions in Guard Mounting and instructions in Guards & Sentries.

TRAINING OF MURCHISON GROUP 4.Training of the Murchison Group Personnel will be as that laid down in Company Orders No. 196.

STRENGTH DETACHED 5.No. V/5007.Dvr. E.L.Leehane. 7th A.H.T. to No.13 Murchison P.O.W. Group. dated 1.8.41.

STRENGTH DECREASE 6.No. V/6201. Cpl. A.W.Phillip. to 115.A.G.H.Heidelberg.1.8.41.
No. V/13902 Pte. S.Blackhall. " " " " " " 1.8.41.

H.B. Carigsby Raphael

Lieut.
Adjutant "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.7894